



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
C-11, SECTOR 6, PANCHKULA.
Ph. No. 0172-2577870-873

No. HSPCB/Estt./2019/EG-36/ 4571-4587

Dated: 31/5/2019

To

1. The Chairman,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector-6, Panchkula.
2. The Director,
Environment & Climate Change Department, Haryana,
SCO No. 1-3, Sector 17-D, Chandigarh.
3. The Director General,
Urban Local Bodies Department, Haryana,
Bays No. 11-14, Sector-4, Panchkula.
4. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,
Forest Department, Haryana,
Van Bhawan, C-18, Sector-6, Panchkula.
5. The Transport Commissioner, Haryana,
30-Bays Building, Chandigarh.
6. The Engineer-in-Chief,
Public Health Engineering Department, Haryana,
Bays No. 13-18, Sector-4, Panchkula.
7. The Director Technical,
Haryana Powers Generation Corporation Limited (HPGCL),
Urja Bhawan, C-7, Sector-6, Panchkula.
8. The Chief Engineer or any other technical officer
equivalent of the rank of Chief Engineer of
Haryana State Industrial Infrastructure
Development Corporation (HSIIDC),
Plot No. C-13-14, Sector-6, Panchkula.
9. Smt. Renu Bala Gupta, Mayor,
Municipal Corporation, Karnal
39-40, Chaudhary House Colony, Karnal.
10. Shri Sanjay Kumar, Chairman,
Municipal Council,
Charkhi Dadri,
Ward No. 7, Railway Road, Charkhi Dadri.
11. Shri Gurdyal Sunheri, Chairman,
Zila Parishad, Kurukshetra.
VPO Sunheri Khalsa, District Kurukshetra.

12. Shri Kalyan Chauhan, Chairman,
Zila Parishad, Gurugram, VPO Wazirpur,
District Gurugram.
13. Shri Pushpinder Kumar, MC,
Ward No. 8, Municipal Corporation,
Ambala.
706, Durga Nagar, Ambala City.
14. Shri Satish Singhal,
Singhal Industrial Screws Pvt. Ltd.
Near Oil Mill, Link Road,
Faridabad Old.
15. Shri Dinesh Arora,
Plot No. 55-56, Industrial Estate, Phase-I,
Panchkula.
16. Professor Narsi R. Bishnoi,
Department of Environmental Sciences & Engineering,
Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology,
Hisar.
17. The Member Secretary,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
Panchkula.

Subject: Minutes of the 184th meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board held on 30.05.2019.

Kindly refer to this office letter No. HSPCB/Estt./2019/EG-36/4481-4497 dated 27.05.2019 on the subject cited above.

Please find enclosed the Minutes of the 184th meeting of the Board held on 30.05.2019 for information and necessary action.

DA/As above.

Endst. No. HSPCB/Estt./2019/EG-36/ 4588

S. Lalayana
30/5
MEMBER SECRETARY

Dated: 31/5/2019

A copy of the above is forwarded to the Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Haryana, Environment & Climate Change Department, Chandigarh for information with reference to this office letter Endst. No. HSPCB/Estt./2019 EG-36/4498 dated 27.05.2019.

S. Lalayana
30/5
MEMBER SECRETARY

Minutes of 184th meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula, held at 11.00 A.M. on 30.05.2019 under the Chairmanship of Sh. Ashok Kheterpal, Chairman, Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.

The 184th meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board was convened at 11:00 A.M. on 30.05.2019 in its Conference Room under the Chairmanship of Sh. Ashok Kheterpal, Chairman, HSPCB. The list of participants is at Annexure-I. Leave of absence was granted to the Members who could not attend the meeting. The Member Secretary of the Board welcomed all the participants and presented the agenda items before the Board. A detailed discussion was held on all the agenda items and the minutes of the meeting are presented as below.

Agenda Item No. 184.1

Confirmation of the Minutes of 183rd meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board.

Minutes of 183rd meeting were confirmed.

Agenda Item No. 184.2

Action taken on the minutes of the 183rd meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board held on 11.01.2019.

The Board members were apprised of the action taken on the decisions taken in the 183rd meeting and the same were noted.

Agenda Item No. 184.3

Appointment of Board's Analyst in Haryana State Pollution Control Board.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was deferred.

Agenda Item No. 184.4

Regarding providing Limited Cashless Medical Facility to Regular Haryana Government Employees and Pensioners w.e.f. 30.11.2017.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.5

Change of Regional Office, Jind to Regional Office, Bhiwani.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.6

Grant of Fixed Medical Allowance instead of reimbursement of OPD medical expenses to the employees of the Board.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.7

Withdrawal of provisions regarding curtailment of production and non operation of the unit till they comply even after they have deposited the performance security.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.8

Amendment in Appendix B of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (Group A, B, C and D) Service Regulations, 2004 in Group D Serial No. 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.9

Amendment in regulation 5 of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (Group A, B, C and D) Service Regulations, 2004.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.10

Framing of modalities and methodology for assessment and levy of Environmental Compensation against non complying polluting units and its utilization based on CPCB report.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.11

Delegation of power to engage Advocate by the Regional Officers for Special Environment Courts and other District Courts.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.12 (S)

Conduct of inventorisation of E-waste generation in the State.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.13 (S)

Conduct of profile studies for specific type of industries for identification, verification and quantification of Hazardous waste based on scientific principles.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.14 (S)

Remote sensing study for the monitoring of burning cases of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in Haryana for the year 2019.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.15 (S)

Relaxation in experience for promotion from Senior Scientific Assistant to Scientist 'B'-Reg.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved to be forwarded for consideration of the Government.

Agenda Item No. 184.16 (S)

Amendment in the procedure for auto renewal of Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.17 (S)

Celebration of World Environment Day on 05th June, 2019.

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 184.18 (S)

Strengthening of the Scientist & Engineering cadres of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (HSPCB) with a revised proposal for 12 additional Regional Offices at the district level, and 1 Sub-Headquarters at Gurgaon (NCR).

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

1. Sh. Ashok Kheterpal,
Chairman,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector-6, Panchkula.
2. Sh. Manpal Singh,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Public Health Engineering Department, Haryana,
Bays No. 13-18, Sector-4, Panchkula.
3. Sh. V.K. Sethi,
Director Technical,
Haryana Power Generation Corporation Limited (HPGCL),
Urja Bhawan, C-7, Sector-6, Panchkula.
4. Smt. Renu Bala Gupta, Mayor,
Municipal Corporation, Karnal
39-40, Chaudhary House Colony, Karnal.
5. Shri Sanjay Kumar, Chairman,
Municipal Council,
Charkhi Dadri,
Ward No. 7, Railway Road, Charkhi Dadri.
6. Shri Gurdayal Sunheri, Chairman,
Zila Parishad, Kurukshetra.
VPO Sunheri Khalsa, District Kurukshetra.
7. Shri Pushpinder Kumar, MC,
Ward No. 8, Municipal Corporation,
Ambala.
706, Durga Nagar, Ambala City.
8. Shri Dinesh Arora,
Plot No. 55-56, Industrial Estate, Phase-I,
Panchkula.
9. Professor Narsi R. Bishnoi,
Department of Environmental Sciences & Engineering,
Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology,
Hisar.
10. Sh. S. Narayanan, IFS,
Member Secretary,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector-6, Panchkula.



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
C-11, SECTOR 6, PANCHKULA.
Ph. No. 0172-2577870-873

INDEX

Supplementary Agenda Items for the 184th meeting of the Board to be held on **30.05.2019 at 11.00 A.M.** under the Chairmanship of Sh. Ashok Kheterpal, Chairman of the Board in the Conference Room of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board, C-11, Sector-6, Panchkula are as under:-

Item No.	Subject	Page
184.12 (S)	Conduct of Inventorisation of E-waste generation in the State.	12/1/63 – 12/7/69
184.13 (S)	Conduct of profile studies for specific type of industries for identification, verification and quantification of Hazardous waste based on scientific principles.	13/1/70 – 13/9/78
184.14 (S)	Remote sensing study for the monitoring of burning cases of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in Haryana for the year 2019.	14/1/79 – 14/5/83
184.15 (S)	Relaxation in experience for promotion from Senior Scientific Assistant to Scientist 'B' - Reg.	15/1/84
184.16 (S)	Amendment in the procedure for auto renewal of Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.	16/1/85 – 16/7/2/156
184.17 (S)	Celebration of World Environment Day on 05 th June, 2019	17/1/157
184.18 (S)	Strengthening of the Scientist & Engineering cadres of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (HSPCB) with a revised proposal for 12 additional Regional Offices at the district level, and 1 Sub-Headquarters at Gurgaon (NCR).	18/1/158 - 18/20/177

Agenda 184.12(s)**Conduct of Inventorisation of
E-waste generation in the
State**

The Hon'ble NGT in OA no. 512/2018 in the matter of Shailesh singh Versus State of UP & Ors. In its orders dated 12.02.2019 has directed for the implementation of the action plan submitted by CPCB in Hon'ble NGT for the enforcement of E-waste rules across the country. Copy of orders enclosed as **Annexure.**

The action plan proposed comprises following points:

1. Inventorisation of e-waste generation in the State of Haryana
2. Identification of Producers who have not obtained authorization
3. Verification of Quantity of e-waste collected by producers
4. Verification of systems provided by producers for collections and provided by producers channelization of e-waste
5. Verification of facilities of dismantlers and recyclers for their infrastructure and records
6. IEC plan be firmed and executed

In view of above, due to shortage of resource/manpower, and wide & intensive scope of work encompassing field surveys, key informant interviews, stakeholder discussions etc. it is proposed that above said activities may be conducted through third party vendor or contractors.

The agenda is submitted before the Board for approval of the same.

mail sent on 14/02/19 W.M. III

12/2/64

-7-

Item No. 05

Court No. 1

**BEFORE THE NATIONAL GREEN TRIBUNAL
PRINCIPAL BENCH, NEW DELHI**

Original Application No. 512/2018

Shailesh Singh

Applicant(s)

Versus

State of UP & Ors.

Respondent(s)

Date of hearing: 12.02.2019

CORAM: HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE ADARSH KUMAR GOEL, CHAIRPERSON
HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE K. RAMAKRISHNAN, JUDICIAL MEMBER
HON'BLE DR. NAGIN NANDA, EXPERT MEMBER

For Applicant(s):

For Respondent (s):

Mr. Rajkumar, Advocate for CPCB
Mr. Krishna Kumar Singh, Advocate for
MoEF&CC

ORDER

1. The issue for consideration is management of e-waste consistent with the E-waste (Management) Rules, 2016.
2. Vide order dated 10.08.2018, the Tribunal considered the complaint against burning and selling of e-waste and unscientific disposal of e-waste in violation of the Rules causing contamination of ground water, air pollution and soil acidification. 40% of lead and 70% of heavy metals are said to be found in the landfill on account of unscientific disposal of e-waste.
3. The Tribunal referred to the study reported in news item dated 04.06.2018, published in "Gadget 360" and news item dated 02.11.2017, published in Hindustan Times under the heading of "What happens to e-waste: Your junked gadgets come back to you as toxic fumes". Reference was also made to the report available on the website of the Comptroller of Auditor General of India.

4. The Tribunal directed the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEF&CC), Uttar Pradesh Pollution Control Board (UPPCB) and the Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) to prepare an action plan for enforcement of the Rules and also taking action against the violators of law.
5. A compliance report dated 14.12.2018 has been filed by the MoEF&CC. The report is to the effect that the India is fifth largest producer of e-waste. India produces two million tonnes of e-waste in 2016. The largest e-waste generating cities are Mumbai, Delhi, Bangalore, Chennai and Kolkata. 95% of e-waste is recycled by the informal sector and only 5% is recycled by the formal sector. Scrap dealers collect the e-waste and dispose of the same in unscientific manner such as burning, dissolving in acids and leaching. There is lack of awareness among the consumers. E-waste (Management and Handling) Rules were framed which came into force on 01.05.2012 requiring the producers of electrical and electronic equipment listed in Schedule-I of the rules to seek authorisation from the State Pollution Control Boards (SPCBs). The Rules required producers to obtain authorisation from SPCB/Pollution Control Committees (PCCs) for implementing their EPR for effective channelization of e-waste to registered dismantlers/recyclers. E-waste (Management) Rules, 2016 were notified on 23.03.2016 and came into force from 01.10.2016. The said rules apply to all producers, manufacturers, consumers or bulk consumers, dealers, refurbishers, and e-retailers involved in the manufacture, sale, purchase and processing of electrical and electronic equipment namely (i) IT and Telecommunication equipment and (ii) Consumer electrical and electronics such as TVs, washing machines, refrigerators, and air conditioners (as per Schedule I of the Rules). Extended producers liability require EPR plan for collection and meeting his

responsibility in which EPR authorisation is given. Status under e-waste (Management) Rules, 2016 is indicated as follows:

"Status under E-waste (Management) Rules, 2016

<i>Estimated Generation in 2016 (projected)</i>	<i>20 lakh tonnes (as per UN Study)</i>
<i>Authorized EPR Producers</i>	<i>880</i>
<i>Registered dismantler/recycler</i>	<i>275</i>
<i>Dismantling/recycling capacity</i>	<i>5,10,290 MT</i>

6. E-waste (Management) Amendment Rules, 2018 provide for channelizing e-waste towards authorised dismantlers and recyclers in order to formalize the e-waste sector. Collection targets was to increase in the consecutive years and reach 70% in 2023. A Monitoring Committee has been set up on 19.03.2018 headed by the Additional Secretary, MoEF&CC with ten more members. On 06.08.2018, a meeting was held to assess the initiatives taken by the producers. Further issues to be addressed are inventory of e-waste, Reduction of Hazardous Substances provisions (RoHS), training on E-waste (Management) Rules, 2016 and awareness on safe and sound disposal of e-waste. The strategy worked out includes development of web portal for monitoring EPR, development of national inventory of e-waste, review and analyse of implementation of e-waste (Management) Rules, 2016 and effective implementation of the E-waste (Management) Rules, 2016. Duties of CPCB and the SPCBs have been identified under 2016 Rules as follows:

CPCB	SPCBs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Co-ordination of activities of State Pollution Control Boards • Conduct training courses for authorities dealing with management of hazardous and other wastes • Recommend standards and specifications for treatment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inventorisation of hazardous and other wastes • Grant and renewal of authorisation • Monitoring of compliance of various provisions and conditions of permission

<p>and disposal of wastes and leachates, recommend procedures for characterization of hazardous wastes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inspection of facilities handling hazardous waste as and when necessary. • Sector specific documentation to identify waste for inclusion in these rules. • Prepare and update guidelines to prevent or minimise the generation and handling of hazardous and other wastes. • Prepare and update guidelines / Standard Operating Procedures (SoPs) for recycling, utilization, preprocessing, co-processing of hazardous and other wastes. • To prepare annual review report on management of hazardous waste. • Any other function assigned by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, from time to time. 	<p>including conditions of permission for issued by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for exports and imports</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Examining the applications for imports submitted by the importers and forwarding the same to Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change • Implementation of programmes to prevent or reduce or minimise the generation of hazardous and other wastes. Action against violations of these rules. Any other function under these Rules assigned by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change from time to time.
---	--

7. The CPCB in a sanctioned plan has identified following challenges:

- Inventorization of e-waste generation;
- Identification of Producers who have not obtained EPR Authorisation;
- Verification of quantity of e-waste collected by producers;
- Verification of systems provided by producers for collection and channelisation of e-waste;
- Verification of facilities of dismantlers and recyclers for their infrastructure and records; and
- Checking of informal trading, dismantling, and recycling of e-waste.

8. The action plan proposed is as follows:

Sl. No.	Challenges/Activities	Stakeholder responsible for implementation	Action
a.	Inventorization of e-waste generation	SPCBs/PCCs	SPCBs /PCCs to complete this activity within one year.
b.	Identification of Producers who have not obtained, EPR Authorisation	CPCB, Custom department, Ministry of commerce and Ministry of electronics telecommunication	This is a continuous activity for which support of SPCBs/PCCs/Custom department/ Ministry of commerce, Ministry of electronics and

			telecommunication is required.
c.	Verification of quantity of e-waste collected by producers	CPCB/SPCBs/PCCs	This is a continuous activity. All the EPR Authorised Producers will be verified per year.
d.	Verification of systems provided by producers for collection and provided by producers channelisation of e-waste	CPCB/SPCBs/PCCs	This is a continuous activity. All the EPR Authorised Producers will be verified per year.
e.	Verification of facilities of dismantlers and recyclers for their infrastructure and records	SPCBs/PCCs/CP	This is a continuous activity. All the dismantlers/recyclers will be verified per year.
f.	Checking of informal trading, dismantling, and recycling of waste	SPCBs/PCCs/ District Administration	SPCBs/PCCs in coordination with District Administration has to carry out quarterly drive for checking of this activity.
g.	Facilitate collection and disposal of e-waste	SPCBs/PCCs/ District Administration/ CPCB	State Government to formulate mechanism for collection and for incentivising setting up of recycling facilities.
h.	Governance frame work for monitoring compliance	SPCBs/PCCs/ District Administration/ CPCB	Monitoring to be ensured at city/district and state levels for which nodal officers (state environmental secretary, district collector, CMD/Commissioners) to be designated. Time Frame — Three (3) months.
i.	Capacity building at district/State/CPCB level	SPCBs/PCCs/ District Administration /CPCB	Special workshops to educate functionaries in government / NGOs be run over one year.
j.	IEC plan be firmed up and executed	SPCBs/PCCs/ District Administration /CPCB	State Government to firm up IEC plan for educating public at large about the system of collection, incentive structure and facilities for recycling. Time Frame — Three (3) months. The IEC Plan to be executed over one year.
k.	Strengthen system of enforcement	SPCBs/PCCs/ District Administration/ CPCB	Quarterly review of violations and enforcement actions at city/district/state level and quarterly

		reports to be filed with CPCB.
--	--	-----------------------------------

9. The above action plan especially under Item No. b to e refers to continuous activity. However, how the continuous activity will be performed has not been assessed, nor parameters of compliance indicated. Once the parameters and methodology are clearly spelt out, its actual working must be reviewed atleast once in three months and appropriate software may be developed for the purpose by the CPCB.
10. Let a further report be furnished in the matter after first review is conducted in above terms which may be on or before 30.04.2019 by e-mail at ngt.filing@gmail.com.
11. The Monitoring Committee constituted by the MoEF&CC may also furnish its further progress report on or before 30.04.2019 in terms of complete action on quantification of e-waste by e-mail at ngt.filing@gmail.com.
- Copies of this order be sent by e-mail to the MoEF&CC and the CPCB.
- List for further consideration on 23.05.2019

Adarsh Kumar Goel, CP

K. Ramakrishnan, JM

Dr. Nagin Nanda, EM

February 12, 2019
Original Application No. 512/2018
DV

Agenda item No. 184.13 (S)

Conduct of profile studies for specific type of industries for identification, verification and quantification of Hazardous waste based on scientific principles

The Hon'ble NGT in OA no. 804/2018 in the matter of Rajiv Narayan Vs Union of India and Others in its order dated 12.04.2019 directed Chief Secretaries of all States to ensure the implementation of the recommendations given by NGT appointed CPCB Monitoring Committee and to monitor the same at State Level. Accordingly, a meeting was called by Shri. D.S. Dhesi, Chief Secretary, Government of Haryana on 03.05.2019 to monitor the compliance of recommendation/Proposed Action raised by the NGT appointed CPCB Monitoring Committee. Copy of the minutes of the meeting enclosed as **Annexure.**

In the meeting it was decided to propose profile studies for specific type of industries for identification, verification and quantification of Hazardous waste based on scientific principles for scientifically cross verifying the claims of the industry.

In view of above, it is proposed that profile studies for specific type of industries may be conducted through some expert institution like National productivity Council, Utpadakta Bhavan, 5-6 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi or other institution having expertise in the subject.

The agenda is submitted before the Board for approval of the same.

Proceedings of the meeting held under the chairmanship of Chief Secretary, Government of Haryana at 15:30 Hrs on 03.05.2019 to review compliance of the provisions of Hazardous and Other Waste (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 as per directions of NGT in OA No.804/2018

A meeting was held under the chairmanship of Shri. D S Dhesi, IAS, Chief Secretary, Government of Haryana, at 15:30 Hrs on 03.05. 2019 at Committee Room of Chief Secretary, Haryana Civil Secretariat, Chandigarh, to review the compliance of the provisions of Hazardous and Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 (HWOM Rules) with the Officers of stakeholder Departments of Environment, Industries, Labour and Pollution Control Board, in compliance of the directions of Hon'ble National Green Tribunal in OA No. 804/2018 in the matter of Rajiv Narayan Vs Union of India and Others in its order dated 12.04.2019. The list of officers who participated in the meeting is at **Annex I**. the proceedings of the meeting are as below.

Chief Secretary welcomed all the participants and briefly explained the purpose of the meeting. Member Secretary, HSPCB explained the directions of Hon'ble Tribunal in 804/2018 wherein Chief Secretaries of all States have been directed to ensure the implementation of the recommendations given by NGT appointed CPCB Monitoring Committee and monitor the same at State level.

MS, HSPCB explained the provisions of HWOM Rules and the status of compliance made by the Board so far. The participants were also briefly explained about the details of Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facility (TSDF), GEPIL, established in Pali of Faridabad District where the Hazardous Waste (HW) of the entire State is being treated. The capacity, present agreement status with member industries, life period of the TSDF and existing gaps in the entire process were discussed in detail.

Chief Secretary observed that there is still some gap between the actual generators of HW and the number of units entered into agreement with GEPIL TSDF. He directed that the Board will check the details and reconcile with the TSDF. Further, it was observed that there was a gap in the agreed quantum of waste generated and the actual quantity being transported to TSDF. It was explained by the Board officials that this gap can be resolved once the issue of manifest is implemented through e-module and when we identify and

quantify the HW generated at the authorization stage itself adopting appropriate scientific principles and getting them reconciled on a regular basis.

The Board's proposal to conduct profile studies of specific type of industries with different capacities, through an expert third party, was explained to the Chief Secretary. It was further informed that such a study can scientifically conclude the quantum and type of waste which will be generated by a particular type of industry. Chief Secretary took note of the same and directed that the same be conducted expeditiously.

Another proposal regarding fixing of uniform rates by GEPIL for treating waste may be adopted for different sectors / levels of units was discussed in the meeting. Industries Department was advised to consider the same on priority basis in consultation with HEMS and GEPIL as this method can help in prevention of illegal disposal by units to avoid treatment charges (which are presently collected on the basis of quantum).

A detailed discussion was held by the Chief Secretary, and the pointwise compliance of all the directions of Monitoring Committee, was explained to him by the Board. The same has been annexed at **Annex II**. After reviewing the same, Chief Secretary advised that the proposed actions may be initiated by concerned stakeholders / Board and send the compliance in next three months.

Meeting ended with thanks to all the participants.

-oOo--

Annex I

List of Participants who attended the meeting held under the chairmanship of Shri D S Dhesi, IAS, Chief Secretary, Government of Haryana at 15:30 Hrs on 03.05.2019 at Committee Room of Chief Secretary, Chandigarh to review compliance of the provisions of Hazardous and Other Waste (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016

S No	Name (Shri / Smt)	Designation	Department
1	Dr. Mahavir Singh, IAS	Principal Secretary	Labour
2	Vijayendra Kumar, IAS	Director General	Environment
3	Ashok Kheterpal	Chairman	HSPCB
4	S. Narayanan, IFS	Member Secretary	HSPCB
5	P K Garg	General Manager (I.A.)	HSIIDC
6	Satinder Pal	Env Engineer, HQ	HSPCB

Annex II

Compliance status of different directions / recommendations/Proposed Actions, as proposed by the Monitoring Committee of CPCB, appointed as per the directions of NGT in OA No.804/2018 in the matter of Rajiv Narayan Vs Union of India and Others

No.	Recommendations / Proposed Actions	Compliance Status
1	<p>Hazardous waste identification: Uniformity in assessment, Byproducts and solvents</p> <p>Other waste should be included in regulatory domain, including inventory, from 2018-19.</p> <p>To ensure closing of the manifests received & reconcile the HW handling data. This work is humungous and need support in terms of software & online submissions</p> <p>The pre-processing and recycling/ utilization facilities need to be treated as critical environmental infrastructure facilities for sound environmental management of hazardous waste so as to ensure enhanced level and frequency of enforcement & environmental monitoring. Elaborate protocols are to be developed</p> <p>Identification and quantification of HW generation to be done at the authorization stage & SPCB shall adopt scientific principles for such identification and quantification of HW.</p>	<p>The compliance regarding utilisation of other waste is being checked by the Field Staff while conducting the mandatory inspections</p> <p>Module for online submission of the manifest & for further monitoring of the same has been initiated at Board level and is likely to be completed in next 3 months (by August 2019).</p> <p>There is no pre-processing facility in the State. 130 recyclers/utilisation facilities are in Haryana. Industries generating HW & involved in pre-processing, recycling and utilization are being inspected as per the mandatory inspections and while granting authorizations .</p> <p><u>Presently, HSPCB officials use their own technical knowledge to verify the HW & quantity, while granting authorization. However, the Board is proposing to conduct profile studies for specific type of industries in this regard to scientifically cross verify the claims of the industry</u></p>
2	<p>Grant of Authorisation by SPCB</p> <p>Uniform format for visits & inspections to ensure comprehensive inspections</p> <p>The authorisation should stipulate respective mode of management (common or captive incineration / secured</p>	<p>The format received from CPCB (last week) is being circulated to ROs for compliance</p> <p>The mode of management already stipulated in the authorization granted to the units</p>

	landfilling or pre-processing or recycling or utilization or export or captive storage) for each category of HW being generated.	
3	<p>Inventory Standard guidelines & protocols for preparation of inventory prepared by CPCB be followed by the SPCB (from 2018-19) <u>SPCB shall verify & validate HW data before grant or renewal of authorisation. (From 2018-19)</u></p> <p>Need to develop sectoral process based reasonable HW generation range to have uniformity in assessing the HW generation from industries and benchmarking the same with its peers, rather than solely depending on industry data.</p> <p>All occupiers shall submit Annual Report.</p> <p>The timelines for inventory preparation as envisaged in Rules be strictly complied with.</p>	<p>Yet to receive from CPCB & will be followed as directed</p> <p>While granting authorization all the provisions of HOWM Rules are verified. As indicated earlier, a proposal is under consideration to prepare <u>profile studies for specific types of industries in this regard to scientifically cross verify the claims of the industry.</u></p> <p>As indicated in the previous para, a study is being proposed for the same</p> <p>Followed by the Board and non-compliance is treated with penal action, wherever required</p> <p>Being followed as per directions</p>
4	<p>Enforcement Actions SPCB shall invoke the powers conferred under clause 23 (1) & (2) of the Rules, related to all damages caused to the environment</p> <p>Habitual & serious defaulters be prosecuted under EPA. Refusal & revocation of Authorisation also be considered in fit cases</p> <p>Non-compliance to be documented while processing authorisation for renewal or inspections in order to invoke powers of refusal or revocation of Authorisation as per Rules.</p> <p>Urgent updation of websites of SPCB with respect to all enforcement actions along with details of industries & action taken</p> <p>Need for framework based on</p>	<p>Being followed by HSPCB</p> <p>Being followed by HSPCB</p> <p>Being followed. However, once online mode is adopted, previous history details will be readily available & can be automatically treated on merit.</p> <p>Action being initiated at HSPCB level.</p> <p>Board will formulate a framework in 6 months</p>

	proportionality & precautionary principle	as directed. CPCB's suggestions, will also be considered once received.
5	<p>Hazardous waste utilisation & Recycle - Issues & Improvements</p> <p>Need for verification of Inventory Data before accepting the same.</p> <p>Need of consistent approach in recycle and utilisation of HW to ensure level playing field for industries. IEC activities</p> <p>Benchmarks/guidelines be developed for the possibilities of HW recycle/utilization on case to case basis.</p> <p>Concept of benchmarking among similar industries can be useful to ensure consistency and uniformity. The emerging trend of circular economy would be a key intervention for rationalising HW generation & reuse/utilisation</p>	<p>ROs are being directed again to comply with the directions</p> <p>Board is aware of the requirement & shall sensitize all its officers & industries further in this regard</p> <p>Noted for compliance</p> <p>Noted for compliance</p>
6	<p>DSTF's Reporting</p> <p>The practice of returning HW consignment needs to be immediately stopped & the consignment needs to be stored within the TSDF with information to the waste generator and also the concerned SPCB. The TSDF shall take appropriate measures to dispose this waste at the risk and cost of the waste generator under due information to the SPCB immediately on priority. Though the present guidelines prescribe that the waste shall be sent back to the waste generators, this practice needs to be immediately discontinued in view of non-accounting of the waste once it is out of manifest protocol and the associated environmental risks.</p>	<p>No observation on such returning of HW consignment is reported from our Industries / TSDF / Field officers. Noted for compliance.</p>
7	<p>Contaminated sites: Status, identification, urgent action, investment, capacity building, guidelines</p> <p>Need to develop a database on contaminated sites duly verified by SPCB & validation by CPCB/ some expert third party.</p>	<p>Out of 329 contaminated sites identified by the MoEF& CC, 17 sites are in Haryana. Of these, 3 have been confirmed & rest are pending for confirmation. The verification of 14 sites will be done through 3rd Party Expert following due procedure.</p>

	<p>SPCB shall identify the responsible unit for each of these contaminated sites for suitable application for polluter pays principle for the remediation programme in line with the CPCB guidelines 'Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages & Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty'.</p> <p>SPCB shall continue the process of identification of probable contaminated sites & do the needful as a dynamic activity</p> <p>Where the polluter is not identified, the State Government shall finance remediation of such sites</p> <p>SPCB shall initiate immediate intervention measures for containing immediate threats from existing contaminated sites (in both active and inactive sites) and also further ingress of HW.</p>	<p>After verification of contaminated sites through 3rd Party Expert the polluter pays principle will be applied for the remediation programme in line with the CPCB guidelines 'Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages & Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty'</p> <p>Noted for compliance by the Board</p> <p>Noted for compliance. Details shall be shared with State Government from time to time.</p> <p>The directions has been issued to ROs for compliance in existing sites</p>
8	<p>Impact of other regulations SPCBs/PCCs and CPCB need to take cognizance of enforcement of other regulations like E-waste, SW rules etc. while enforcing the relevant rules and also, preparation of HW inventory and other interventions.</p>	Noted for compliance
10	<p>Capacity building in SPCB (trained adequate manpower, laboratory, budget) Every SPCB shall have at least one laboratory where all HW parameters can be analyzed.</p> <p>SPCB shall build capacity in terms of qualified & experienced manpower & also, tools & techniques for effective governance</p>	<p>TSDF Pali is already having the laboratory for the purpose. HSPCB's Panchkula lab is processing to include all facilities for checking the HW parameters</p> <p>Shortage of manpower is an issue already under consideration of the Government. For capacity building and improvement of scientific strength, the Board has already hired EY consultants to prepare a Road Map for Strengthening of Board. Action will be implemented accordingly</p>

11	Duties performed by State as per HOWM Rules There is need to sensitize State Govt about duties required to be performed by the concerned department/agency as stipulated under Rule 5(1), 5(2), 5(3) and Schedule VII of the HOWM Rules, 2016	The HSPCB is working according to the duties assigned in HOWM Rules 2016 and will do necessary efforts for the sensitizing State/UT Govt. about duties required to be performed by the concerned department/agency as per Rules. Further whenever the appropriate directions will be issued by Hon'ble NGT the same will be complied.
----	---	---

Agenda Item No184. 14 (S)

Remote Sensing study for the monitoring of burning cases of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in Haryana for the year 2019.

The details of invoice for area estimation and assessment of active fire locations of Wheat and Rice Stubble burning for all the districts of Haryana for the year 2019 submitted by HARSAC vide letter no. HARSAC/2019/261 dated 11.01.2019 (Annexure-I) are as under:-

Sr. No.	Item	Cost (Lacs)
1.	Digital Data Analysis	5.00
2.	Ground Truth Collection and Travel	3.00
3.	Documentation	1.00
4.	Contingency/Miscellaneous Expenses	1.00
5.	Salary for Project Assistant for 10 months (6 No.s)	13.50
6.	Sub Total	23.50
7.	Overhead/Institutional Charges	3.52
8.	GST (@18%)	4.23
9.	Total	31.25

HSPCB has assigned the above said work to HARSAC of conducting the Remote Sensing study for the monitoring of burning of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in whole of Haryana for the year 2019 vide this office letter no. 339 dated 25.04.2019 (Annexure-II) with the following conditions:

1. Out of the total amount i.e Rs. 31.25 lakh the 50% amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) will be release for the wheat season, 2019 and 50 % amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) amount will be released for paddy season, 2019.
2. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commencement of wheat season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of wheat season, 2019.
3. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commence of Paddy season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of Paddy season, 2019.
4. HARSAC will submit their final reports within 01 month after completion of Wheat and Paddy season, 2019 respectively.

The matter is placed before the Board for its ex-post facto approval please.

HMS- 0160
151-19

14/2/80



Haryana Space Applications Centre (HARSAC)

An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Organization

(Dept. of Science & Technology, Haryana)

CCS HAU Campus, Hisar - 125 004

Tel. No.: 01662-232632 E-mail: contact@harsac.org

Dr. V. S. Arya
Chief Scientist

No./HARSAC/2019/ 261

Dated : 11-01-2019

To

The Member Secretary
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector-6
Panchkula - 134109 (Haryana)

Subject: Invoice for "Area Estimation and Fire Locations assessment of wheat and rice Stubble Burning for all districts of Haryana" for the year 2019.


With reference to your letter No. letter No. HSPCB/Air Cell-II/2018/6290 dated 9.1.2019 on the subject cited above, please find enclosed herewith invoice for conducting remote sensing based study on stubble burning area estimation and near real time active information for wheat and rice in all 22 districts of Haryana for the year 2019.

The proposal envisages a cost estimate of Rs. 31.25 lacs. You are kindly requested to release the funds at the earliest to initiate activities related to study through RTGS transfer as per the details provided below:

Current Account No. 35779355629

Bank/Branch: State Bank of India/ CCSHAU, Hisar

IFSC Code: SBIN0001566


Chief Scientist

Rusha
14/1/19
Put up on file
17/01/2019
clerk

14/3/81



Haryana Space Applications Centre (HARSAC)

An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Organization
(Dept. of Science & Technology, Haryana)
CCS HAU Campus, Hisar - 125 004

Tel. No.: 01662-232632 E-mail: contact@harsac.org

To

The Member Secretary
Haryana State Pollution Control Board
C-11, Sector-6,
Panchkula (Haryana)

**Invoice for "Area Estimation and Fire Locations assessment of wheat and rice Stubble
Burning for all districts of Haryana"**

Sr. No.	Item	Cost (Lacs)
1)	Digital Data Analysis	5
2)	Ground Truth Collection & Travel	3
3)	Documentation	1
4)	Contingency/ Miscellaneous Expenses	1
5)	Salary for Project Assistants for 10 Months (6 Nos.)	13.50
6)	Sub Total	23.50
7)	Overhead/Institutional Charges (@15%)	3.52
8)	GST(@18%)	4.23
9)	Total	31.25


Chief Scientist
HARSAC

14/4/82



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

C-11, SECTOR-6, PANCHKULA

Ph-2577870-73 E-mail: hspcbaircell@gmail.com

No. HSPCB/AirCell/2019/339

Dated: 25-04-2019

To

Chief Scientist, HARSAC
Department of Science and Technology, Haryana,
CCS HAU Campus, Hisar -125004.

Sub:- Conducting the Remote Sensing study for the monitoring of burning cases of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in Haryana for the year 2019.

Please refer to your letter no. HARSAC/2019/261 dated 11.01.2019 vide which you have submitted the invoice for area estimation and assessment of active fire locations of Wheat and Rice Stubble burning for all the districts of Haryana for the year 2019. Your proposal has been approved by the competent authority on the rates quoted by you i.e. Rs. 31.25 Lacs (Rs. Thirty One Lacs Twenty Five thousand only) as detailed below with the following conditions;

Sr. No.	Item	Cost (Lacs)
1.	Digital Data Analysis	5.00
2.	Ground Truth Collection and Travel	3.00
3.	Documentation	1.00
4.	Contingency/Miscellaneous Expenses	1.00
5.	Salary for Project Assistant for 10 months (6 No.s)	13.50
6.	Sub Total	23.50
7.	Overhead/Institutional Charges	3.52
8.	GST (@18%)	4.23
9.	Total	31.25

Conditions:-


1. Out of the total amount i.e Rs. 31.25 lakh the 50% amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) will be release for the wheat season, 2019 and 50 % amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) amount will be released for paddy season, 2019.
2. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commencement of wheat season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of wheat season, 2019.
3. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commence of Paddy season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of Paddy season, 2019.

14/5/83

4. HARSAC will submit their final reports within 01 month after completion of Wheat and Paddy season, 2019 respectively.

You are requested to undertake remote sensing study on the terms and conditions mentioned above and to confirm the same to this office.

2/1

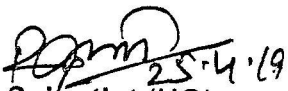

25.4.19
Sr. Scientist (HQ)
For Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/AirCell/2019/ 340

Dated:- 25-04-2019

A copy of the above is forwarded to the Senior Account Officer for information please.

2/1


25.4.19
Sr. Scientist (HQ)
For Chairman

Relaxation in experience for promotion from Senior Scientific Assistant to Scientist 'B'-Reg.

.....

Smt. Neeraj Bala was promoted as SSA on 12.06.2017 and she has completed experience as SSA of 1 year & 11 months. Sh. Sukh Ram was promoted as SSA on 01.05.2012 (against reservation quota) and he has completed experience as SSA of 7 years. However, Smt. Neeraj Bala, SSA is senior to Sh. Sukh Ram, SSA, and his promotion also can be considered only in case relaxation in experience is given to his senior (Smt. Neeraj Bala, SSA).

As per Haryana State pollution Control Board (Group A,B,C and D) Service Regulation 2004 for the promotion of Scientist-B, the following provision in service regulations are as under:-

Sr. No.	Designation of Post	Academic qualifications and experience if any, for direct recruitment	Academic qualifications and experience, if any, for appointment other than by direct recruitment
1.	Scientist-B	M. Sc. in first division in the Chemistry / Biotechnology/ Micro-Biology / Bio-Chemistry / Environmental Sciences (with Degree in Science).	By Promotion With at least 5 years' service as Senior Scientific Assistant in the Board.

Smt. Neeraj Bala, SSA does not fulfill the required experience of 5 years prescribed in the Regulation-5 Appendix-B of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (Group A, B, C and D) Service Regulations, 2004 for promotion to the post of Scientist-B. The junior official, Sh. Sukh Ram, SSA (promoted against reserved post) fulfills the experience prescribed in the service regulations.

In the Service Regulation-17 of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (Group A, B, C and D) Service Regulations, 2004 the Power of Relaxation is as under:-

"Where the Board is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient to do so, it may, by order, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these regulations with respect to any class or category of persons
[with the approval of the Government]"

The promotion of Sh. Sukh Ram, Senior Scientific Assistant to the post of Scientist 'B' can only be made in case relaxation in experience is given to his senior, Smt. Neeraj Bala, Senior Scientific Assistant.

Keeping in view of hardship in the case of Smt. Neeraj Bala SSA, it is essential that relaxation in experience of 3 years for promotion to the post of Scientist 'B' be considered, thereafter the case will be sent to the Government for relaxation in experience in the case of senior, Smt. Neeraj Bala, Senior Scientific Assistant for promotion to the post of Scientist 'B'.

Agenda is placed before the Board of Directors for consideration and approval.

Agenda Item ~~184~~, 16'S**Amendment in the procedure for auto renewal of Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.**

The comprehensive procedure for grant and refusal of consent to establish (CTE) and consent to operate (CTO) including renewal of consent to operate, under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 alongwith application for auto renewal of CTO and checklist of documents for the same, was approved by the Board in its 178th meeting held on 30.01.2018 vide agenda item no. 178.22 which was issued vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018 (**Annexure-I**) but the mechanism for auto renewal of CTO was not developed in the Online Consent Monitoring & Management System (OCMMS) and the application for renewal of CTO were being processed involving the prior verification by the concerned officers of the Board and without auto generation of the renewed CTO certificate.

In view of Mandate of Ease of Doing Business (EoDB) as per requirement of Business Reforms Action Plan 2018 received from Industries & Commerce Department, Haryana vide Memo no. EODB/BRAP/2018/SPL-1 dated 23.10.2018, comprehensive procedure for auto renewal of CTO was finalized by Technical Advisory Committee of the Board in its meeting held on 13.11.2018 considering the requirement of Business Reforms Action Plan 2018, based on self certification by the units which was issued for the purpose of developing the software in OCMMS and compliance for auto renewal of CTO, vide order endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2018/2701-2727 dated 17.12.2018 (**Annexure-II**).

The matter is placed before the Board for consideration and Ex-Post Facto approval of the above said procedure for auto renewal of CTO including delegation of powers to the Chairman of the Board for cancellation of CTE and CTO as per section 21(4) of Air Act, 1981 and for withdrawal or review of refusal or grant of consent including review and revocation of any condition of CTO granted to any unit as per section 27 of Water Act, 1974.



16/2/86



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

C-11 Sector-6, Panchkula
Ph - 0172- 577870-73, Fax No. 2581201
E-mail- hspcbhc@gmail.com



Office Order

Whereas, procedure for grant and refusal of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981 was issued vide Head Office order Endst. No. HSPCB/2014/10195-10218 dated 07.03.2014 which was notified in the Haryana Government Gazette on 15.04.2014;

Whereas, Industries and Commerce Department Haryana has Notified Haryana Enterprise Promotion Policy 2015 vide Notification No. 49/43/2015-4IB1 dated 14.08.2015 which envisages for simplification of procedure for obtaining the clearances from various Departments by the industries. Further Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce and Industries, Government of India has also laid emphasis on "Ease of Doing Business" for providing efficient, convenient, transparent and integrated electronic services to the applicants seeking clearances from various Govt. Departments and the Business Reform Action Plan 2016 and 2017 has been issued by Industries and Commerce Department;

Whereas, in compliance of the above said Haryana Enterprise Promotion Policy 2015 and Business Reform Action Plans 2016 and 2017 for ease of doing business in the State, the Board has altered and amended the policy for dealing with the applications of entrepreneurs for grant of clearances under various Environmental Acts/Rules and accordingly issued the various policy orders from time to time;

Whereas, further Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) has superseded the earlier directions issued in June, 2012 in context to categorization of industrial sectors and revised the categorization of industrial sectors under Red, Orange, Green and White categories based upon the range of pollution index, through modified directions issued under section 18 (1) (b) of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 vide letter no. B-29012/ESS(CPA)/2015-16/8571 dated 07.03.2016 for the purpose of consent management under these Acts;

Whereas, based on the revised criteria of categorization of industrial sectors and revised lists of Red, Orange, Green and White categories of industrial sectors as mentioned in the final report attached with the above said modified directions of the CPCB and further based on report and recommendations submitted from time to time by the committee constituted by this Board on 01.07.2016 as per provisions of the said CPCB directions, consolidated list of industrial sectors/projects covered under Red, Orange, Green and White categories, was finalized for the purpose of consent management under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 which has been adopted and implemented by the Board vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2016/546-572 dated 14.07.2016 in supersession of earlier categorization of industrial sectors/projects notified by the Board vide notification dated 15.04.2014 and further amendments issued thereafter from time to time in the categorization of industrial sector;

Whereas, in view of the above and various decisions taken by the Board from time to time after issue of the procedure for consent management through notification dated 15.04.2014 as mentioned above, it has become expedient to issue a comprehensive procedure for processing the applications for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 in supersession of earlier procedure issued through the said notification dated 15.04.2014;

Whereas, the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) of the Board in its meetings held on 10.08.2017, 09.10.2017 and 16.11.2017 examined and finalized the revised comprehensive procedure for grant and refusal of the consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, after incorporating all the policy orders and instructions and new categorization of industrial sectors issued by the Board from time to time and the recommendations of TAC were accepted by the competent authority of the Board;

Whereas, the Board in its 178th meeting held on 30.01.2018, vide agenda item no. 178.22 has approved the above procedure for grant and refusal of consent to establish and consent to operate

Procedure for consent management under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981 |



16/3/87

under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, finalized by the TAC of the Board which is enclosed as Annexure-P.

In view of above and in pursuance of the provisions of section 25, 26 and 27 of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 read with Rule 22 of the Haryana Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1978 and section 21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 read with Rule 15 of the Haryana Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 as amended from time to time, it is hereby ordered that in supersession of earlier procedure for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 issued vide Head Office order Endst. No. HSPCB/2014/10195-10218 dated 07.03.2014 notified in the Haryana Government Gazette on 15.04.2014 and all other orders issued in this regard before issue of this procedure, the revised procedure attached herewith as Annexure-P shall be applicable in the Board for grant and refusal of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.

These orders shall come in to force with immediate effect.

Dated Panchkula, the
22nd February, 2018

Ashok Kheterpal,
Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/517-519

Dated: 26.02.2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information please:-

1. The Principal Secretary to Govt. Haryana, Industries & Commerce Department Chandigarh.
2. The Principal Secretary to Govt. Haryana, Environment Department, Chandigarh.
3. The Director, Environment Department, Chandigarh.

-Sd/-

Sr. EE-I (HQ)
For Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/520-544

Dated: 26.02.2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and further necessary action:-

1. All section Incharges dealing with consent management in Head Office of the Board.
2. All Regional Officers of the Board in the field.
3. Environmental Engineer -cum- Nodal Officer of the HSPCB, Haryana Enterprises Promotion Centre (HEPC) Bay No. 63-64-65-66, Sector 2, Panchkula.
4. Nodal Officer (IT) for uploading the orders on the website of the Board for the notice of all concerned.

-Sd/-

Sr. EE-I (HQ)
For Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/545-546

Dated: 26.02.2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information of the officers:-

1. PS to Chairman
2. PA to Member Secretary

-Sd/-

Sr. EE-I (HQ)
For Chairman

Annexure-P

Haryana State Pollution Control Board**Procedure for obtaining consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.**

In pursuance of the provisions of section 25, 26 and 27 of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 read with Rule 22 of the Haryana Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1978 and section 21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 read with Rule 15 of the Haryana Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 as amended from time to time and approval of the Board in its 178th meeting held on 30.01.2018, vide agenda item no. 178.22, the following revised comprehensive procedure for grant and refusal of the consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 after incorporating all the policy orders and instructions and new categorization of industrial sectors issued by the Board from time to time, is laid down in supersession of earlier procedure for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 issued vide Head Office order Endst. No. HSPCB/2014/10195-10218 dated 07.03.2014 notified in the Haryana Government Gazette on 15.04.2014 and all other orders issued in this regard before issue of this procedure:-

1. General Provisions.

- 1.1 All the industrial sectors/projects have been categorized under Red, Orange, Green and White categories based upon their pollution potential and range of pollution index for the purpose of consent management under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention & Control of pollution) Act, 1981 on the direction of CPCB issued under section 18 (1) (b) of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 vide letter no. B-29012/ESS(CPA)/2015-16 /8571 dated 07.03.2016 in supersession of earlier categorization of industrial sectors/projects issued vide notification dated 15.04.2014 and amended from time to time. The revised list of industrial sectors/projects categorized under Red, Orange, Green and White categories for the purpose of consent management and inventrization of industries under these categories under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, has already been adopted by this Board and implemented vide Head Office order Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2016/546-572 dated 14.07.2016 and subsequently vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4081-4106 dated 19.05.2017 and Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4295-4320 dated 08.06.2017 and consolidated lists of industrial sectors/projects covered under Red, Orange, Green and White categories, are given at **Annexure-I to IV** respectively.
- 1.2 The industries/projects categorized as Red, Orange and Green, have been covered under consent management for obtaining prior consent to

establish (CTE) and consent to operate (CTO) under section 25/26 of the Water Act, 1974 and under section 21 of the Air Act, 1981.

- 1.3 The industrial units/projects falling under white Category as per **Annexure-IV**, are exempted from Consent Management for the purpose of obtaining CTE and CTO under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 and there is no necessity for obtaining the CTE and CTO by the industries covered under white category and other units not covered under Red, Orange and Green categories and intimation to the Board in this regard shall suffice.

However, this type of units will have to provide required pollution control devices to meet the prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants, where ever required, depending upon their process and activities and these industrial units/projects shall be governed by self regulatory regime and are not permitted to pollute the environment.

No inspection of White category of industries will be carried out by the Board officials except in the cases where any complaint is received against such type of industries for causing pollution.

- 1.4 The industries/ projects already existing and not covered previously under consent management as per notification dated 15.04.2014 or earlier but have been covered under consent management now as per new categorization of Industrial sectors appended with this procedure, shall obtain only CTO and will not require to obtain the CTE.
- 1.5 Siting of the industries / projects shall be only in confirming areas and no industry/project shall be permitted to establish or operate in the ecologically fragile area / protected area or in any non confirming areas or in the residential areas of MCs / HUDA / villages and in any other approved residential colonies / areas.
- 1.6 The units covered under Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification dated 14.09.2006, as amended from time to time, shall apply for Consent to Establish to the Board only after obtaining prior Environmental Clearance from the Competent Authority.
- 1.7 The industrial units/projects falling in the area prescribed in the Aravali Notification dated 7th May, 1992 issued by MoEF & CC, shall require prior clearance from competent authority prescribed under the Aravali Notification, before applying to the Board for CTE or 1st CTO in case of new units covered under consent management as per new categorization of projects listed in this procedure.
- 1.8 The report regarding siting of the projects outside the Aravali area in the Districts of Gurgaon & Mewat, shall also be taken for the purpose of Consent to Establish (CTE) or first CTO in case of new units covered under consent management as per new categorization of projects listed in this procedure, from Tehsildar and District Forest Officer through the concerned Deputy Commissioner, to ensure the compliance of the provisions of Aravali Notification dated 7th May, 1992 in addition to other prescribed documents.

However, in case of industrial units/projects located in approved industrial estates/approved HUDA sectors of District Gurgaon and Mewat, verification report in this regard would be required from Regional Officer concerned.

- 1.9 The projects falling in the revenue estates, covered in ambit of the Notification no. 191(E) dated 27.08.2010 issued by Ministry of Environment, and Forest, Government of India regarding protected area of Sultanpur National Park in District Gurgaon, shall comply with the provisions of said Notification and will obtain the prior permission/clearance of the Monitoring Committee and the Prescribed Authority constituted under the said Notification before submitting the application for CTE to the Board.

Prior permission/clearance from competent authority shall also be required in case of other similar protected areas declared by the MoEF & CC, Government of India or any prescribed authority from time to time.

- 1.10 For obtaining CTE in case of the Hot Mix Plants, Screening Plants, Grinding/pulverizing units, poultry farms and Stone crushers, the project proponents will also submit the distance report regarding the siting parameters prescribed by the Government of Haryana, Environment Department for these projects, provided by the concerned authorities prescribed in the respective notifications, in addition to other prescribed documents for obtaining CTE, to ensure the compliance of the prescribed siting parameters before grant of the CTE.

- 1.11 The units proposed to be setup outside approved industrial areas/estates, will necessarily provide the information in the application form regarding detail of land i.e. Khasra/Kila nos. of the land where the unit has to be established. In case of approved industrial area/estates, the plot no. allotted by the concerned authority will have to be mentioned in the application. The detail of land or plot no. of the unit will be mentioned in the CTE to be granted by the Board.

- 1.12 CTE will be granted only for the product (s) or activities for which the plot has been allotted or CLU permission has been given by the concerned authorities.

- 1.13 All the units shall provide all necessary facilities for sampling of air or emission from any of their chimney, flue or duct, plant or Vessel of any other sources and outlets, stationery are mobile including necessary facilities for access to the sampling places, as specified by the Board before applying for first CTO as per provisions of Rule 18 of Haryana Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983 as amended from time to time.

- 1.14 The performance security deposited along with the application for CTE, shall be refunded / retired on the recommendation of concerned Regional Officer automatically without taking any request from the units in this regard, after installation of the required and adequate pollution control devices, compliance of all the conditions of CTE & first CTO and submission of

satisfactory analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise levels, as applicable, from all sources within the stipulated time period prescribed in first CTO, showing all the results complying with the standards prescribed for discharge of pollutants under EP Rules, 1986 and/or laid down by the HSPCB if any.

The performance security so deposited will be forfeited in case the unit fails to comply with any of the conditions of CTE or first CTO or the standards prescribed by the Board / under EP Rules, 1986 for discharge of Environmental Pollutants or if 1st CTO is refused.

- 1.15 The consent to operate can be granted even to those units which have past violation of their establishment without obtaining CTE provided these type of units are complying with all the relevant provisions of Environmental Acts/Rules and standards for discharge of environmental pollutants prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 as applicable, subject to the legal action is taken against such units by filing the prosecution case in Special Environment Court for such past violations under relevant Acts before granting of CTO and subject to imposing a specific condition that CTO so granted is without prejudice to the action taken for prosecution in respect of past violation committed by the unit and CTO so granted will have no effect on the prosecution case filed by the Board against such units for past violation in the Court under the relevant provisions of the Water Act, 1974 and/or Air Act, 1981.

No ex-post facto CTE will be given in such cases of past violation as no such provisions is available in Water Act, 1974 and/or Air Act, 1981.

- 1.16 In case the unit is covered under Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016, E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016, Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 and Bio-Medical Waste Management Rules, 2016, it shall simultaneously apply for the grant of authorization/registration under the relevant provisions of these Rules.

- 1.17 The units which intend to increase in quantity of effluent or no. of outlets or no. of stacks/ source of emissions, as compared with the quantity for which consent to establish and consent to operate was previously granted or intend to make any expansion in the existing project or change in manufacturing process, such units will obtain the fresh prior consent to establish, for such change.

In case of change of machinery of latest technology in existing units without increase in production or without any change in the manufacturing process, there will be no need to obtain fresh CTE.

- 1.18 All the applications for CTE and CTO shall be processed within time period prescribed by the Board for all the concerned officers dealing with the consent management at Regional as well as at Head Office level and it will



16/8/92

be ensured by all the concerned officers that the applications are decided within the time limit prescribed by the Board.

1.19 Thrust will be given that all units obtain CTO for 5 years in case of Red category, 10 year in case of Orange category and 15 years in case of Green Category of industries.

1.20 In case any unit changes its nomenclature (name) only, then such unit will apply on the prescribed performa given at **Annexure-A**, through the concerned Regional Office of the Board for grant of permission for change of its name in CTE/CTO and in other records of the Board, alongwith the documents as given in the Checklist of the documents given at serial no. 1 of **Annexure-1**.

Regional Officer will submit the details and his recommendation to Head Office for approval on the prescribed performa given at **Annexure-B**.

In case there is only change in the ownership of the unit without change in its nomenclature (name), the copy of fresh memorandum of article & association or partnership deed or proof of proprietorship, as the case may be, shall be submitted through the concerned Regional Office who in turn will forward a copy of the same to Head Office alongwith his comments.

1.21 Where a unit, to whom consent has been granted by the Board, transfers his interest in the industry to any other person/unit, by its sale or otherwise, such consent shall be deemed to have been granted to such other person/unit after grant of permission by the Board for the same and such other person/unit shall be bound to comply with all the conditions subject to which it was granted as if the consent was granted to such other person/unit originally.

In such cases the unit transferring his interest in the industry to any other person/unit, will intimate the Board for the same through concerned Regional Office and request to allow transfer of his interest in the industry on the prescribed format given at **Annexure-C** alongwith the documents as given in the Checklist of the documents given at serial no. 2 of **Annexure-1**.

Regional Officer will submit the details and his recommendation to Head Office for approval on prescribed performa given at **Annexure-D**.

1.22 Where an existing unit is purchased or taken on lease by another unit and the new unit apply to the Board for grant or renewal of CTE/CTO in his name such units will first obtain the permission for change of name and other details of the existing unit, purchased or taken on lease by such units, in the record of the Board including transfer of interest of such Industry in their name for which an application for the same on the prescribed performa given at **Annexure-C**, alongwith the documents as given in the Checklist of the documents given at serial no. 2 of **Annexure-1**, through concerned Regional Office.

Regional Officer will submit the details and his recommendation to Head Office for approval on the prescribed performa given at **Annexure-D**.

- 1.23 Applications for change of name of the unit or transfer of interest in the industry to any other person/unit, will be decided at the level of Head Office on the recommendation of concerned Regional Officer.

The concerned Branch in Head Office dealing with consent management, will submit the proposal to the authorities on the format on the prescribed performa given at **Annexure-E** for approval.

- 1.24 First CTO for expansion of projects, shall be valid for a period up to which the CTO for their existing project already stand granted and in case 1st CTO for expansion project is applied alongwith the application for renewal of CTO for existing project then validity of such CTO shall be the same for both expended and existing projects.
- 1.25 The provisions of inspection policy issued by the Board shall be strictly complied.
- 1.26 No unit shall be established and operated by any person without obtaining prior CTE and CTO respectively under Water Act, 1974/ Act, 1981 from the Board. If the unit after grant of CTE/CTO, intends to shift to another site/location then it will take the fresh CTE for the establishment at the new site/location.

2. Procedure for grant of consent to establish (CTE) for new units

2.1 Consent to Establish for new units

- 2.1.1 The new industrial units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories listed as **Annexure-I, II & III** respectively, shall apply for Consent to Establish of the Board through the on-line portal of Haryana Enterprises Promotion Centre (HEPC), in the prescribed form alongwith requisite NOC/CTE fee as prescribed by the Board from time to time and will be deposited through online payment gateway as per fees schedule available on the website of the Board i.e. hspcb.gov.in
- 2.1.2 Application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the industry/project, duly authorized by the owner/Board of directors / partners of the unit.
- 2.1.3 All documents applicable for respective industrial units/ projects mentioned in the checklist given at **Annexure-V**, will be submitted by the units while applying for CTE, by uploading the same on the online portal.
- 2.1.4 The units while submitting the application for obtaining CTE, shall also submit a performance security through online payment gateway as per the slab given at **Annexure-VI** or revised from time to time,

alongwith undertaking by the applicant as per specimen given at **Annexure-VII**, signifying adherence to the prescribed standards, all the conditions of CTE and indicating awareness about the provisions of the Water Act, 1974/Air Act, 1981 and applicable Rules and self certification regarding not starting of any construction or installation work at site.

- 2.1.5 No inspection is required for the purpose of dealing the cases of CTE unless any violation come to the notice of the Board and undertaking/self certification submitted by the unit, will be considered sufficient to decide the CTE applications, subject to submission of complete application alongwith prescribed documents, consent fee and performance security.
- 2.1.6 If at any stage it is found that the work at the site of the unit was/has been started for construction of plant and installation of machinery before obtaining the consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 from the Board, legal action will be taken in that case against such units by filing the prosecution case in Special Environment Court for such violations under relevant provisions of the said Acts before or even after grant of CTE, as the case may be.
- 2.1.7 The validity period of CTE so granted by the Board will be as under:-
 - (i). The CTE for the projects requiring Environmental Clearance, shall be granted for a period upto 07 years subject to the validity of Environmental Clearance or the date of commissioning of the project, whichever is earlier.
 - (ii). The CTE, for the projects not requiring Environmental Clearance, shall be granted for a period upto 05 years including stone crushers, hot mix plants, screening plants, brick kilns etc. or the date of commissioning of the project, whichever is earlier.

2.2 Renewal/Extension of Consent to Establish

- 2.2.1 The units intending for auto renewal of their CTE from the Board, shall apply through online portal of HEPC at least 90 days prior to the date of expiry of the period of previous CTE, in prescribed Performa with declaration and undertaking as per **Annexure-VIII** alongwith the prescribed CTE/NOC fees and documents prescribed for extension of CTE as per checklist given in **Annexure-V**.
- 2.2.3 This application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the industry/project, duly authorized by the owner/board of directors / partners of the unit.
- 2.2.4 The consent to establish will be renewed on the basis of self certification only in those cases where there is no change in the raw

material, process, product, increase in overall capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery, production capacity and also in pollution load of the unit and will remain the same as declared by the unit in its original application submitted earlier to the Board for obtaining first CTE.

- 2.2.5 The CTE will be renewed only once and for a period of maximum 02 years from the date of expiry of the period of first CTE granted subject to validity of EC if applicable.
- 2.2.6 The units where the CTE has earlier been granted as per provisions of policy notification dated 15.04.2014 and/ or extended upto the eligible period as prescribed in the said notification or less, those units will apply for renewal of CTE for remaining period as applicable as per provisions prescribed in this procedure in Para no. 2.1.5 plus another 02 years (Subject to validity of EC if applicable).
- 2.2.7 The facility for renewal of CTE can be availed for one term only subject to payment of requisite NOC/CTE fees. Such units will deposit requisite NOC/CTE fees for renewal of consent to establish only applicable for one time alongwith the application for auto renewal.
- 2.2.8 In case the unit fails to apply for renewal of CTE before 90 days of expiry of CTE and apply there after upto the date of expiry of CTE then 50% performance security deposited by the unit at the time of obtaining the first CTE, will be forfeited and such units will be required to deposit the forfeited amount of performance security along with application for renewal of CTE. In case of the units which fail to apply for renewal of CTE within the validity period of previous CTE, 100% performance security will be forfeited and direction will be issued to such units by the Board to stop the further construction and installation work of their project.

The units which fail to apply for renewal of CTE within validity period of previous CTE, shall apply afresh along with all relevant documents, NOC/CTE fees and fresh performance security required for grant of fresh CTE with documentary proof that they have not done any work for construction or installation of machinery after expiry of validity period of CTE.

Where ever it come to the notice of the Board at any stage that any unit, applied for extension of CTE or has been extended the CTE, has done any construction or machinery installation work after expiry of validity of CTE, legal action under the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and/or Air Act, 1981 will be taken against such units in that case for such violation.

- 2.2.9 Inspection will not be carried out by the Board's officers for processing the applications for extension/renewal of CTE, except in the cases where any complaint or report has been received in the Board regarding any violation made by the unit.

- 2.2.10 Those units which have been granted CTE but do not want to continue the work for construction and installation of their project beyond the validity period of their CTE, shall submit an undertaking in this regard to the Board, at least 30 days prior to the date of expiry of previous CTE, on prescribed format given at **Annexure IX**, giving the detail about the status of their project constructed and established till the date of submission of such undertaking.

Such units will not start the work for further construction/installation of their project, without obtaining prior CTE for remaining work of establishment of their project and shall apply for extension as per policy, as and when it is intended to resume the remaining construction/installation work of this project, alongwith the required documents prescribed for extension of CTE, CTE/NOC fees as applicable and self declaration to the effect that they have not done any work at site or construction or installation of machinery after expiry of validity of previous CTE granted by the Board. In case any violation in this regard come to the notice of the Board at any stage then CTE will be refused/cancelled beside taking legal action.

No fresh performance security will be required for such type of cases.

- 2.2.11 In case of building & construction projects or township and area development projects, where the validity period of license issued by Town & Country Planning Department expired after grant of CTE and applied for renewal/extension of CTE without renewal of such license, the CTE for such projects will be extended till the validity of Environmental Clearances of such projects, subject to submission of all required documents prescribed for renewal of CTE and subject to submission of proof regarding submission of their application to Town and Country Planning Department for renewal of their license, with one of the specific condition that the unit will not do any construction work of their project till the renewal of license from Town & Country Planning Department and the extension of CTE so granted will become null & void if such units fail to renew their license for their project from Town & Country Planning Department. The copy of extension of CTE so granted will also be forwarded to Director, Town & Country Planning Department for their information and necessary action.

2.3 Consent to Establish for Expansion of the industries/projects

- 2.3.1 No expansion in the existing industries/projects covered under consent management will be done without prior CTE of the Board.
- 2.3.2 For expansion of the existing industrial units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories, the application shall be submitted

for Consent to Establish of the Board under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 through the on-line portal of the HEPC in the prescribed form alongwith documents related to CTE for expansion projects as per checklist given in **Annexure-V**, applicable performance security as per the slab given at **Annexure-VI** and requisite NOC/CTE fee prescribed by the Board as per fees schedule available on the website of the Board. The performance security and NOC/CTE fees should be deposited through online payment gateway.

- 2.3.3 The performance security and CTE fees for expansion projects shall be charged based on the cost of the expansion project.

In case the project proponent proposes to increase the production capacity within the existing plant without adding any investment cost, then the performance security and CTE fees shall be charged on the basis of capital investment cost of the existing plant.

- 2.3.4 Application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the industry/project, duly authorized by the owner/Board of directors / partners of the unit.

- 2.3.5 Inspection will not be carried out for processing the cases of CTE for Expansion of the Industries/projects and cases of CTE for expansion will be decided on the basis of status of compliance of standards for discharge of Environmental Pollutants prescribed under EP Rules, 1986, for the existing plant of the unit supported with the latest analysis reports and valid consent to operate.

- 2.3.6 Period of CTE for expansion projects, shall be same as applicable for establishment of new units at the time of 1st CTE as well as renewal of CTE as prescribed in para no. 2.1 and 2.2 respectively.

- 2.3.7 For extension/renewal of CTE granted for expansion projects, the procedure prescribed in para no. 2.2, shall be applicable.

3. Procedure for Grant of Consent to Operate

3.1 First Consent to operate

- 3.1.1 The industrial units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories listed in **Annexure-I, II & III** respectively, after completing the construction and installation of their project with valid CTE, shall apply for 1st consent to operate of the Board before commissioning their proposed production/activities and even before starting the trial run of such activities/trial production, through the online portal of the HEPC in the prescribed form alongwith all documents, applicable for respective Industrial sectors/projects, mentioned in the checklist given at **Annexure-X** and report on compliance of conditions of CTE and Environmental Clearance (if applicable) by uploading the same on the online portal. No documents are allowed to be submitted manually.
- 3.1.2 Application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the industry/project, duly authorized by the owner/Board of directors / partners of the unit.
- 3.1.3 Requisite consent fee, as prescribed by the Board from time to time, shall also be deposited by the units while applying for CTO, through online payment gateway, as per schedule available on the website of the Board i.e. www.hspcb.gov.in.
- 3.1.4 The application shall be submitted for grant of CTO for a period, based upon the category of the project, as prescribed by the Board. However the units shall be at liberty to apply for consent to operate for lesser period also, by giving the justification for the same.
- 3.1.5 No separate trial consent will be granted and 1st consent to operate will include trial consent. The units can operate their projects only after obtaining prior CTO from Board.
- 3.1.6 At the time of obtaining 1st CTO, the industries will deposit the prescribed testing fees with the Board through online payment gateway for analyzing their samples of effluent/air emission/noise, as applicable, from the Board's laboratories. Analysis reports issued from the authorized laboratories will not be accepted for grant of first CTO.
- 3.1.7 Inspection of the industry will be carried out by the authorized officer/officers of the Board before commissioning of the production in the unit and before giving the 1st CTO, after approval from the Competent Authority, to ascertain the status regarding installation of pollution control measures/ devices undertaken at the time of obtaining the CTE, as well to assess their structural adequacy and to check the compliance of the other conditions of CTE and Environmental Clearance (if applicable), before deciding the cases of

- 1st CTO. The application for first CTO will be decided on the merits of the case and according to the compliance status ascertained by the Regional Officers after inspection of the unit.
- 3.1.8 In case the first CTO is refused then the performance security deposited by the unit at the time of obtaining the CTE will be forfeited and the unit will also not start its production or any of its activities at site.
- 3.1.9 The inspection of the unit will be carried out again, after grant of the 1st CTO, by the authorized officer (s) of the Board with prior approval of competent authority as per inspection policy within a period of 03 months after grant of 1st CTO for collection of samples of effluent/ air emissions/ noise, as applicable, to get the samples analyzed from the Board's Laboratories as per policy of the Board, in case sampling from the unit is required depending upon the process of the unit.
- 3.1.10 In case the analysis report of samples of Air/ effluent/ noise so collected, are found complying the standards prescribed by the Board or under EP Rules, 1986, the 1st CTO granted, will remain valid for the period for which it has been granted based upon the category of the project or as was demanded by the unit whichever is less but in case of failure of sample (s), the 1st CTO so granted will be revoked/ cancelled after following the due procedure, beside taking legal action against the unit and forfeiture of performance security deposited by the unit at the time of obtaining the CTE, as per policy of the Board.

3.2 Period for consent to operate

- 3.2.1 Validity of period of consent to operate for different category of industrial sectors/projects under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, will be as under:-

Industry/Project Category	Validity Period
Red Category	5 Years
Orange Category	10 Years
Green Category	15 Years

- 3.2.2 The units will be at liberty to deposit the full applicable consent fee for the whole prescribed period depending upon their category. However the units shall be at liberty to apply for consent to operate for lesser period also by giving justification for the same. The fees for consent to operate can also be deposited by the industries in installments as per time schedule given below :-

Sr. No.	Category	Validity period of consent	Time schedule
1	Red	05 years	For the First 03 years, at the time of filing of application and for the remaining 02 years before ending the 3 rd year.
2	Orange	10 Years	For the First 04 years, at the time of filing of application, for next 03 years before ending the 4 th year and for the remaining 03 years before ending the 7 th year.
3	Green	15 Years	For the first 05 years at the time of filing the application, for next 05 year before ending the 5 th year and for the remaining 05 year before ending the 10 th years.

- 3.2.3 In case of the units, who opted to pay consent fee in installments for obtaining CTO for longer period and fails to deposit the installment of consent fees within prescribed time limit, the CTO so granted will be revoked/cancelled for the remaining period for which consent fees will not be deposited, after following the due procedure.
- 3.2.4 In case the rates of consent fees are revised during the period of consent to operate and the unit has opted to deposit the consent fees in the installments then such units will have to deposit the consent fee at the revised / enhanced rates for the remaining period from the date of revision of the consent fees. However, the units which have opted to deposit the full consent fees at the time of filing the application for consent to operate, will not be liable to pay the revised / enhanced consent fees in case the consent fee is enhanced during the period of consent to operate granted to those units.
- 3.2.5 The consent to operate granted shall have the validity ending as indicated in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Category	Validity month (up to)
1	Red	End of September
2	Orange	End of March
3	Green	End of December

3.3 Renewal of Consent to Operate

- 3.3.2 The industrial units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories listed in **Annexure-I, II & III** respectively, intending for renewal of the CTO from the Board, shall apply through the online portal of the HEPC, atleast 90 days before expiry of the validity

period of previous CTO granted by the Board under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, on prescribed Performa as per Annexure-XI, self certification and undertaking on compliance of conditions of previous consent to operate granted to the unit alongwith the requisite consent fees to be deposited through online payment gateway and the documents as mentioned in the checklist given at Annexure-X.

- 3.3.3 No documents are allowed to be submitted manually.
- 3.3.4 Application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the industry/project, duly authorized by the owner/Board of directors / partners of the unit.
- 3.3.5 The consent to operate will be renewed only in those cases where there is no change in the raw material, process, product, increase in overall capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery, production capacity and also in pollution load of the unit and will remain the same as declared in the original application for obtaining previous CTO.
- 3.3.6 The CTO will be renewed only for those units which are complying the standards prescribed for discharge of pollutants prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 and submitted all required documents and prescribed consent fees.
- 3.3.7 Renewal of CTO will not prevent the Board from taking appropriate action against the defaulting units including revoking the CTO, which will fail to comply with any of the conditions of the CTO or any relevant provisions of the Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
- 3.3.8 If the industrial units / projects fails to apply before 90 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 60 days before the expiry of previous consent, the unit shall have to pay additional consent fee @ 50% of the consent fee notified under the Rules. Subsequently, if the unit fails to apply before 60 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 30 days before the expiry of previous consent, then the unit will have to pay additional consent fee @ 100% of the consent fee applicable. If the unit fails to apply 30 days before the expiry of the previous consent, the unit will have to pay additional consent fee @ 200% of the consent fee applicable. Thereafter, the Board will take closure action under the provisions of Water Act, 1974/ Air Act, 1981 against such units for not having the valid consent to operate.
- 3.3.9 In, case the unit apply for renewal of CTO after the date of expiry of consent period or after taking the penal action as prescribed above then such applications will be entertained only if such units deposit consent fees for the longer period as per the policy of the Board depending upon the category of the unit alongwith the additional fees @ 300% of the consent fees prescribed for one year alongwith normal consent fees for subsequent years.

- 3.3.10 There will be no requirement of inspection of industries at the time of renewal of CTO. However such units will be required to submit the analysis reports of effluent, air emissions and noise levels, as applicable, from all sources issued from any of the recognized laboratories or from any of the Board's Laboratory, not more than 03 months old, showing the compliance of prescribed standards, with self certification and undertaking for compliance of the relevant provisions of Acts/Rules as applicable and adherence to the prescribed standards alongwith latest Mandatory Inspection report / analysis reports conducted by the team of officer of the Board and required documents.
- 3.3.11 The unit will be at liberty to get their samples of effluent/air emissions/noise, analyzed from Board's laboratories, for the purpose of renewal of consent to operate. In that case, the inspection will be carried out for the purpose of this sampling by the authorized officer (s) of the Board only after taking prior permission from the Competent Authority as per inspection policy of the Board.

3.4 Procedure for obtaining Consent to Operate (CTO) by the industries/ projects already existing and operating before 14.07.2016 which were not covered previously under consent management as per notification dated 15.04.2014 amended from time to time or earlier but have been covered under consent management first time w.e.f. 14.07.2016 as per revised categorization of industrial sectors for consent management.

- 3.4.1 The industries/ projects already existing and operating before 14.07.2016 which were not covered previously under consent management as per notification dated 15.04.2014 amended from time to time or earlier but have been covered under consent management first time w.e.f. 14.07.2016 in view of revised categorization of industrial sectors for consent management as per order issued vide Ends. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2016/546-572 dated 14.07.2016, vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4081-4106 dated 19.05.2017 and Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4295-4320 dated 08.06.2017, shall not require CTE and will obtain CTO directly and apply for the same to the Board through online portal of HEPC in the prescribed form alongwith documents as mentioned in the check list given at **Annexure-XII** and requisite consent fee prescribed by the Board to be deposited through online payment gateway as per fees schedule available on the website of the Board i.e. hspcb.gov.in.
- 3.4.2 The application shall be submitted for grant of CTO for a period based upon the category of the project as prescribed by the Board. However the units shall be at liberty to apply for consent to operate for lesser period also, by giving the justification for the same.
- 3.4.3 These units will also be at liberty to deposit the applicable fee for consent to operate as per provisions given in Para No. 3.2.2 of this procedure.
- 3.4.4 These units will deposit the prescribed testing fees with the Board for analyzing their samples of effluent/air emission/noise, as applicable, only from the Board's laboratories, for obtaining the first CTO.
- 3.4.5 Inspection of these units applying for CTO will be carried out by the authorized officers of the Board after obtaining prior permission from the competent authority to verify and process the applications for CTO and for collection of the samples of effluent/air emissions/noise, as required.
- 3.4.6 Consent to operate shall be granted only in those cases where all the applicable documents as mentioned in the checklist are submitted and have installed the required and adequate pollution control measures and the standards prescribed by the HSPCB or under EP Rules, 1986 for discharge of environmental pollutants has been complied with.



4. Competent authority for deciding the applications for CTE & CTO.

- 4.1 The CTE and CTO shall be granted or refused on the basis of the case after examination, by the competent authority as per powers delegated by the Board from time to time and the approval certificates bearing digital signatures of the authorized officer, shall be issued through online system which can be downloaded by the applicants from the online portal.
- 4.2 Chairman of the Board has over all and full powers for deciding the application for CTE as well as CTO.
- 4.3 All Regional Officers of the Board have been delegated powers for grant/refusal of CTE and CTO under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, in their respective area of jurisdiction, vide order Board No. HSPCB/PLS-179/2016/5814-5819 dated 02.03.2016 and vide order Board No. HSPCB/2017/2607-2608 dated 25.11.2017 for Red, Orange and Green category of industries/projects having investment cost upto Rs. 10 crore or CLU cases upto 1 acre in conforming area.
- 4.4 All the cases of the industries/projects of Red, Orange and Green category, having investment cost more than Rs. 10 crore or CLU cases more than 1 acre in conforming area, which are submitted through the online portal of HEPB for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate of the Board under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, shall be decided by the Officer of the Board, in consultation with HEC/HEPC and delegated with such powers by the HSPCB for grant/refusal of CTE/CTO.

5. Requirement of Sampling and submission of analytical reports

- 5.1 The industries/projects covered under consent management, will submit analysis reports of effluent/air emissions/noise levels of DG SWS, as applicable, only from the Board's laboratories at the time of obtaining an CTE and thereafter the industries will be at liberty to get their samples analyzed from other Govt./Semi Govt./Private laboratories recognized by Board for the purpose of renewal of CTE.
- 5.2 In the case of mandatory inspections of effluents, re-sampling and sampling, the samples will be analyzed from Board laboratories.
- 5.3 The Ambient Air Quality reports will be required only in the cases of specific complaints or where there are specific directions from CPCB/MHPCB or from any other competent authority or where any court of law has issued direction in this regard.
- 5.4 In case water is used only for cooling purposes and being circulated completely, there would be no requirement of analysis reports of such cooling water.
- 5.5 The units which have installed Effluent Treatment Plants/ Sewage Treatment Plants and utilizing the treated effluents for agriculture/irrigation purpose within their premises or recycling/reusing in their process of manufacturing, shall also submit the analysis reports of the samples of effluent from inlet and outlet of their ETPs/STPs and from final outlet (s) of the units, if these are different.

6. Action against Violators

- 6.1 In case the industry is found breaching such conditions that contained in CTEs of polluter in excess of the prescribed standards or if there is any objection/complaint received from the surrounding community & on verification it is found that such objection/complaint has some substance even after grant of CTE/CTO by the Board, the Board shall be at liberty to revoke/withdraw/cancel the CTE/CTO issued to such units & take legal action against such units under the provisions of the Water Act 1974, Air Act 1974 and the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, as considered appropriate.
- 6.2 Grant or renewal of CTE and CTO does not prevent the Board from revoking of those CTE and CTO including taking appropriate action against those defaulting units, where CTE or CTO has been obtained or got extended on the basis of wrong declaration or false documents and also who fail to comply with any of the conditions of CTE granted to such units or any relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1974 besides fulfillment of performance security deposited by the units for obtaining CTE.

This consent procedure shall come in to force with the effect of date.

Sd/-

Chairman

Amended

Part of the Schedule of Hazardous Waste

1. Isolated storage of hazardous chemicals (as per schedule of manufacturing, storage of hazardous chemicals rules, 1989 as amended)

2. Automobile Manufacturing (as per schedule of manufacturing, storage of hazardous chemicals rules, 1989 as amended)

3. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / recovery / reuse of hazardous waste under schedule IV of HW (M, H.S. TBM) rules, 1989 - Items namely -

- Spent electroplating catalyst containing copper, spent thermal oxide, anode, containing nickel.

4. Manufacturing of lubricating oils, greases and petroleum based products.

5. DG Set of capacity > 5 MW.

6. Industrial carbon including electrodes and graphite blocks, activated carbon, carbon black.

7. Lead acid battery manufacturing (excluding assembling and charging of lead acid battery in micro DG set).

8. Phosphate rock processing plant.

9. Power generation plant (except Wind and Solar renewable power plants of all capacities and Mini hydro power plant of capacity < 25 MW).

10. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / recovery / reuse of hazardous waste under schedule IV of HW (M, H.S. TBM) rules, 1989 - Items namely -

- Spent catalyst containing nickel, chromium, Zinc, copper, arsenic, vanadium and cobalt.

11. Processes involving chlorinated hydrocarbons.

12. Sugar (excluding Khandsari).

13. Fire glass production and processing (excluding machinery).

14. PVC cracker manufacturing and its storage facilities.

15. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / recovery / reuse of hazardous waste under schedule IV of HW (M, H.S. TBM) rules, 1989 - Items namely -

- Dismantlers Recycling Plants - Components of waste electrical and electronic assemblies comprising accumulators and other batteries included on list A, mercury-switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other

activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or any other component contaminated with Schedule A components (e.g. cadmium, mercury, lead, hexachlorinated biphenyl) in a solid form they exhibit hazard characteristics included in part C of the Schedule.

16. Milk processing and dairy products (large, medium scale and intermediate projects).

17. Phosphorous and its compounds.

18. Pulp & Paper (waste paper based without chemical process in manufacture Kraft paper).

19. Coke making, Hydrocarbon, coal oil distillation or fuel gas making.

20. Manufacturing of explosives, detonators, fuses including manufacturing and storage of explosives.

21. Manufacturing of paints varnishes, pigments and intermediates (excluding oil and oil products).

22. Manufacturing of pesticides, herbicides, fungicides and insecticides (excluding oil and oil products).

23. Manufacturing of dyes and colorants.

24. Manufacturing of organic acids and their salts.

25. Manufacturing of organic bases and their salts.

26. Manufacturing of organic solvents.

27. Manufacturing of organic peroxides.

12/1/82

- landings/mixing)
22. Organic Chemicals manufacturing
 23. Airports and General Civil Air Strips having discharge of 100 KLD or more
 24. Asbestos and asbestos based industries
 25. Basic chemicals and electro chemicals and the allied/related industries
 26. Cement
 27. Chlorates, per-chlorates & peroxides
 28. Chlorine, fluorine, bromine, iodine and their compounds
 29. Dyes and Dye-Intermediates
 30. Machine-tools Establishment as defined in Entry Rules, having discharge of 100 KLD or more of any kind of effluent
 31. Mills having crush, waste-water generators of 100 KLD and more or having 10 or more and above or raising 100 stairs and above
 32. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / re-use of materials
Waste under Schedule IV of EIA, 1986 (EIA) rules, 2006 - (Name manual) -
Leads acid battery, pulse and other acid storage/vessels not covered under Batteries (Management and Handling) Rules, 2001. (a) Battery units, namely: Lead battery, plates covered by ISRI, Code word "Plate" Battery, caps covered by ISRI, Code word "Racks". Scept container/any other metal, lead batteries covered by ISRI, Code word "Rack".
 33. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / re-use of materials
Waste under Schedule IV of EIA, 1986 (EIA) rules, 2006 - (Name manual) -
Integrated Recycling Plants - Components of waste electrical and electronic assemblies comprising accumulators and other articles included on list A, mercury-switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or any other component containing toxic liquid. Schedule 2 constituents (e.g. cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated biphenyl) to an extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C of this Schedule.
 34. Manufacturing of glass and paint
 35. Mining and quarrying
 36. Nuclear power plant
 37. Paper and allied products
 38. Photocopying and related activities
 39. Railway locomotive repair shop integrated road transport workshop/depot/terminal services centre having discharge of 100 KLD or more
 40. Yarn / Textile processing involving any effluent/effluent generating processes including bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing
 41. Chlor Alkali
 42. Ship breaking industry
 43. Oil and gas extraction including O&G (offshore & onshore) production through drilling wells
 44. Industry or process involving metal surface treatment or process such as pickling, electrolytic paint stripping, heat treatment using cyanide bath.
- proceeding for consent management under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1986.

plancheting or lashing and scaffolding / enamelled or galvanizing

Corrosives

41. Port and Harbour, Tides and dredging operations

42. Synthetic fibers including rayon, tyre cord, polyester filament yarn

43. Thermal Power Plants

44. Slaughter house (as per notification S.O.270(E), dated 26.03.2002) and meat processing industries, bone mill, processing of animal (offal) and other body parts

45. Asbestos Smelter

46. Colours Smelter

47. Fertilizer (Solid) (excluding formulation)

48. Iron & Steel (involving processing from ore/ integrated steel plants) and or Special Iron alloys

49. Pulp & Paper (Wood) paper based other than bearing products to

Landfilling, including special paper

50. Zinc Smelter

51. Oil Refinery, Refractory, Oil or Refractory

52. Petrochemicals (including) (including processing of intermediates of oil and water)

53. Pharmaceuticals including basic drugs

54. Pulp & Paper (Large-Ayre & wood), Small Pulp & Paper (agro-residues, straw/rice husk)

55. Distillery (Involvement / still / yeast based)

56. Specialty Chemicals (including Agro-chemicals)

57. Effluent treatment and sewage having Agro waste generation more than 100 KLD (excluding formulation)

58. Automobile servicing, repairing and painting having waste water generation more than 100 KLD (excluding only fuel dispensing)

59. Mining and construction project more than 25,000 sq. m built up area having waste water generation more than 100 KLD

60. Ceramics and Refractories having coal consumption more than 12 MT per day

61. Fermentation industry involving manufacture of yeast, beer, distillation of

1000 L (Ethanol) water, and other products

62. Industry or processes involving foundry operations having capacity of 1 MT/hr. and more.

63. Manufacture of Gas pipes

64. Non-alcoholic beverages (soft drink) & bottling of alcohol/non alcoholic products having waste-water generation > 100 KLD

65. Vegetable oil manufacturing including solvent extraction and refinery (hydrocracking) and having waste-water generation more than 100 KLD

66. Parboiled Rice mill having waste-water generation > 100 KLD or 12 MTD or both.

67. Confectionery & 12 MTD or both.

75. Common treatment and disposal facilities (CTDF, TSDF, E-waste recycling, CDMWTF, efficient conveyance project, incinerator, solid/liquid recovery plant, MSW sanitary land fill site)
76. Sewage treatment plants having capacity 100 KLD or more
77. Industrial estates/ parks / complexes/ areas/ export processing zones/ SEZs/ Special parks/ leather complex
78. Units engaged in the activities of handling and management of Wastes as Waste as defined in Hazardous and other Wastes (M & T) Rules, 2016, other than those covered under any of the category of industrial sector, such as use, treatment, processing, recovery, pre-processing, re-processing, utilization, etc. of the hazardous and other wastes
79. Recycling of used lead acid batteries

Annexure-1A

List of Various Sectors of Industrial Category

1. Dismantling of rolling stocks (engines, coaches)
2. Bakery and confectionery units with production capacity > 5 TPD. (With even 10 TPD)
3. Manufacture and press from paper and beaten paper (not 200 gsm) using 1 LK, fire oven
4. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
5. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
6. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
7. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
8. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
9. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
10. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
11. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
12. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
13. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
14. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
15. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
16. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
17. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
18. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
19. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
20. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
21. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
22. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
23. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
24. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
25. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
26. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
27. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
28. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
29. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)
30. Cotton spinning (not 100% cotton) and cotton spinning (not 100% cotton)

procedure for consent management under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981

31. Tanning and leather processing, including the manufacture of leather goods.
32. Tanning of leather and skins for the manufacture of leather goods.
33. Tanning of leather and skins for the manufacture of leather goods.
34. Glass containers, earthenware, pottery and tile manufacturing, using oil and gas fired kilns, including the manufacture of glass, ceramics and magnesium fluoride etc.
35. Gravel processing, gravel crushing on flex, vinyl.
36. Heat treatment using oil fired furnace (without cyaniding).
37. Hot mix plants.
38. Hotels < 3 star or hotels having > 25 rooms and less than 100 rooms or having quantity of waste water discharge less than 100 KLD.
39. Ice cream.
40. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/reuse of Hazardous Waste under schedule A of HW/ M, H, T, rules 1989 - Items namely - Paints and Ink Sludge/Slurries.
41. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing/ recovery/reuse of hazardous Waste under schedule A of HW/ M, H, T, rules 1989 - Items namely - Brass Scrap, Copper Scrap, Copper Oxide, Zn Scrap, Copper Invents, Zinc and Alloys, Waste Copper and copper alloys in dispersible form, Wages from copper processing for further processing or refining, Invention Copper Wire, Scrap copper with PVC sheathing including 100-1000 mm length wire, Jolly like Copper cables, Wire Dress-Hot Dip Galvanizing SWR, Zinc Dress-Bottom Dress, Zinc ash, Galvanizing wiring from galvanizing and zinc coating operations, Zinc ash/Skinning/other zinc bearing wastes arising from smelting and refining, Zinc ash and residues including zinc alloy residues in dispersible form.
42. Industry or processes involving laundry operations having capacity of laundry operations less than 5 MT per hr.
43. Liquid floor cleaner, black spray, liquid soap, glycerol, mono-stearate manufacturing.
44. Manufacture of glass.
45. Manufacturing of leather and from scrap/ raw skin.
46. Manufacturing of interior from sheet glass.
47. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
48. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
49. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
50. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
51. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
52. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
53. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
54. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.
55. Manufacturing of furniture from wood and skin.

- procedure for consent in the presence of a physician, a nurse, and a social worker, and

2

1. Railway locomotive workshop/intermodal rail transport workshop/authorities
2. Service centers having 12500-watts generation < 110 KLD
37. Manufacturing of plastic vessels using co-fired steam boiler or thermal fluid heater and oil engine
38. Carbonates and Nitrates
39. Sawmills
40. Textile mills
41. Paper mills
42. Screening plants
43. Surgical color indicator
44. Inorganic Chemicals
45. Chlorides/Sulphates/Nitrates/Oxides/acid/alkali
46. Metals/Castings
47. Sodium and other chemical agents
48. Cotton textile mills including spinning and weaving
49. Flour mills
50. Sawmills
51. Sugar refineries
52. Soap manufacturing
53. Sewage treatment plants having capacity 10 KLD or more but less than 100 KLD
54. Infrastructure development projects having overall liquid waste generation less than 100 KLD or more
55. Dismantling of E-Waste
56. Flour mills generating huge effluent
57. Distilled water units using boiler or furnace or heating source
58. Concentration and Dewatering (C&D) Waste
59. Garment/Apparel manufacturing units having only 1000 sq. ft. area
60. Without color except dyeing, printing, finishing



LIST OF PROHIBITED INDUSTRIES

1. Application utensils from aluminium alloys by pressing only (any technique, extrusion)
2. Ayurvedic and non-ayurvedic medicines without solar
3. Bakery/confectionery/sweets products (after processing using CO_2 gas or electrical oven)
4. Mainly oriented / P film along with metallizing operations
5. Biomass briquettes (sun drying) without using toxic hazardous wastes
6. Blending of melamine resin & different powder additives by physical mixing
7. Brass and bell metal utensils manufacturing from sheets (any manufacturing operation without re-rolling facility)
8. Candy
9. Cardboard or corrugated box and paper products (excluding paper or pulp manufacturing unit with a rolling mill)
10. Carpentry & wooden furniture manufacturing (excluding saw mill, etc. and use of electrical (motorized) machines such as electrical hand planer, steel saw cutting, circular saw, etc.)
11. Cement products (without using rollers / miller / steam curing) like pipe, pillar, joint, wall ring, brick/tiles etc. (should be done in closed covered shed to control fugitive emission)
12. Curved metal manufacturing by rolling & bending only (not using roller and wirewound hydraulic process)
13. Curing brick, coal charred, etc. ice making
14. Cake briquettes (sun drying)
15. Cotton spinning and weaving (small scale)
16. Dal Mills
17. Decoration of ceramic cups and plates by electric furnace
18. Digital printing of PVC clothes
19. Facility of packing, storage and transportation of food grains in bulk
20. Floor tiles (any process)
21. Glass, ceramic, ceramic pottery, etc. and the manufacturing using a furnace. Kin or not by hand force, fuel etc.
22. Glue from starch (physical mixing) with gas / electrically operated oven / boiler
23. Gold and silver smithy (refining or gold smelting operation and sulphuric acid polishing operation) using less or equal to 1 litre of sulphuric acid / nitric acid per year
24. Heat treatment with oil of the iron components like crankshaft, etc. Induction hardening, laser beam, gas carburizing, etc.
25. Insulation and other coated papers (excluding paper or pulp manufacturing)
26. Leather foot wear and leather products (excluding tanning and hide processing except cottage scale)

27. Manufacturing of glasses or petroleum based products, any kind of paints.
28. Manufacturing of cement, cinders using gas fired boiler or multiple firing boiler.
29. Oil mill, Gheri and extraction (no hyperconcentration) ref. 121.
30. Packing materials manufacturing from non hazardous form, vegetable fibre.
31. Heavy metal concentration and recovery.
32. Some line and small processed products from petroleum (virgin plastic).
33. Poultry Farms handling one lot or more birds at a given time in single location.
and slaughter, 5. Poultry prospective of no. of birds/animals
34. Paper mills with no effluent discharge.
35. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
36. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
37. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
38. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
39. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
40. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
41. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
42. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
43. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
44. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
45. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
46. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
47. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
48. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
49. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
50. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
51. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
52. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
53. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
54. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
55. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
56. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
57. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
58. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
59. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
60. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
61. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
62. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
63. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
64. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
65. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
66. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
67. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
68. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
69. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
70. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
71. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
72. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
73. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
74. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
75. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
76. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
77. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
78. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
79. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
80. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
81. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
82. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
83. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
84. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
85. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
86. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
87. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
88. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
89. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
90. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
91. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
92. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
93. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
94. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
95. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
96. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
97. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
98. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
99. Paper mills with effluent discharge.
100. Paper mills with effluent discharge.



65. Sewage treatment plants having capacity less than 10 KLD
66. Infrastructure development projects having overall liquid waste generation less than 100 KLD
67. Industrial inorganic gases namely-
 - a) Chemical gas- Acetylene, hydrogen, chlorine, fluorine, ammonia, sulphur dioxide, ethylene, hydrogen-sulphide, phosphine
 - b) Hydrocarbon gases- Methane, ethane, propane
68. Automobiles manufacturing outsourcing all of the assembly activities.
69. Refurbishing of used electrical and electronic equipment.

[Handwritten signature]

Annexure-IV

Use of Industrial Sector/Project

Industrial Sector/Project

1. Assembly of air coolers/conditioners, repairing and servicing
2. Assembly of bicycles, baby carriages and other small and motorizing vehicles
3. Baking (biscuits) of waste papers
4. Bio-fertilizer and bio-pesticides without using harmful chemicals
5. Broom making and other hand made articles
6. Broom making from waste paper (dry process without any glue)
7. Broom making from waste paper (dry process without any glue)
8. Broom making from waste paper (dry process without any glue)
9. Compressed oxygen gas from crude liquid oxygen (without use of any solvents and by maintaining pressure & temperature only for separation of other gases)
10. Cotton and rayon hosiery making (dry process without any glue)
11. Diesel pump repairing and servicing (complete mechanical dry process)
12. Electric lamp (LED) and CFL manufacturing by assembling only
13. Electrical and electronic item assembling / componentry (dry process)
14. Engineering and fabrication units (dry process without any heat treatment)
15. Flavour and taste production (dry process without any heat treatment)
16. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
17. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
18. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
19. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
20. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
21. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
22. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
23. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
24. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
25. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
26. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
27. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
28. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
29. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
30. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
31. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
32. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
33. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
34. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
35. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
36. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
37. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
38. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
39. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
40. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
41. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
42. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
43. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
44. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
45. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
46. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
47. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
48. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
49. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
50. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
51. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
52. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
53. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
54. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
55. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
56. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
57. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
58. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
59. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
60. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
61. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
62. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
63. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
64. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
65. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
66. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
67. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
68. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
69. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
70. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
71. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
72. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
73. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
74. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
75. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
76. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
77. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
78. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
79. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
80. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
81. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
82. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
83. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
84. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
85. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
86. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
87. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
88. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
89. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
90. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
91. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
92. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
93. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
94. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
95. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
96. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
97. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
98. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
99. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)
100. Glass bottle and jar production (dry process without any heat treatment)

Industrial sector/MSMEs

36. Use of non-conventional energy sources (solar, wind, hydro, etc.)
37. Solar power generation through solar photovoltaic cells, wind power and mini hydro power (less than 25 kW).
38. Storage and electrical products assembling only not involving effluent.
39. Automobile fuel outlets (only dispensing).
40. Diesel generator sets having total capacity 1 MW or less and equipped with acoustic enclosures alongwith adequate stack height.
41. Aluminu, Gull Manufacturing without painting operation (Dry Mechanical Process).
42. Health care Establishments i.e hospitals/clinics without indoor facilities and having only OPD consultancy.
43. Printing presses without involving water polluting process.
44. Garment / Apparel units involving only stitching process, without discharge of effluent and Air emissions from process.
45. Poultry Farms holding less than one lac birds. (Environmental guidelines issued by Haryana Government/OPC for poultry farms shall be applicable).

Annexure-V

Check List of documents for obtaining consent to establish (CTE) under
Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981

I. Consent to Establish

1. C.A./ application;
2. Proof of deposit of NOC/CTE fee and performance security;
3. C.A. Certificate regarding capital investment cost (incl. land, building, plant and machinery of the proposed project).
4. Fund Investment and Intake of land of the unit in case unit is located outside approved industrial area/estate.
5. Report of Engineer, Sanitary, Sewerage and Pollution Control.
6. Allotment letter of the plot/area from the concerned authority, in case of approved industrial area.
7. Manufacturing process and process flow chart.
8. Design Schematic of Effluent Treatment Plant/ Sewage treatment Plant, Air Pollution Control Device / Hazardous Waste Management as applicable, with Hydraulic Design and design calculations based upon the Pollution load and prescribed standards.
In case of Brick Kiln, design and layout of a gas dusting bag house, dust collector and stack.
9. Report of Tehsildar and District Forest Officer regarding Misuse of land through illegal encroachment, for areas covered under Aravalai Notification, if applicable. In case the land falls in the industrial estate / erstam. HUDA sectors, the report of Regional Officers will be taken regarding applicability of Aravalai Notification (only for District Government and land).
10. Clearance / permission in case of the projects falling in the reserved estates covered in the Notification no. 181(E) dt. 27.08.2013 issued by Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India regarding protection land of Subramanya Varadar, dated 12 October 2013.
11. Proof of receipt of application submitted to the Forest Department for clearance / permission / NOC, of Forest Department.
12. Report of Revenue Department / District Collector & other concerned authorities regarding status of the project in respect of State Land Act and M.L. Areas, Sewerage, Land Use, Urban, Rural, Forest and Control of C.A. in case of land use.
13. Change of land use permission/letter NOC or No Objection from the Land & Colony / Planning Department or respective Municipal or other authority or village Panchayat, as the case may be.
14. Lease deed/ Rent Agreement in case land is taken on rent or lease, Collaboration deed in case of construction projects, if applicable (only registered with revenue authorities).
15. Copy of Environmental Clearance in case of the projects covered under, EIA MOU order dated 14.09.2006.
16. Copy of NOA / partnership deed / Joint Deed, as applicable having

17. Declaration by the Unit regarding awareness about pollution control related standards and law and undertaking for their compliance, as per Annexure-VII.
18. Site plan if the unit is located outside approved industrial area.
19. Layout plan showing the details of all unit controlling processes, possible air emission, ETP, STP, A-Box, hazardous waste storage and treatment facilities, tube wells, water supply lines, Effluent drains and final options for the disposal of the effluent.

II. Renewal/Extension of Consent to Establish

1. Online application for renewal of CTE with declaration on prescribed format (Annexure-III).
2. Proof of payment of AOC/CTE fees (as per schedule available on the web-site of the Board i.e. www.nspcb.gov.in/).
3. Copy of last CTE & previous renewed CTE (if any).
4. Power of Attorney/Authority letter to sign the application.
5. Progress report regarding construction of project and installation of pollution control measures/devices, as per scheme submitted while obtaining the CTE.
6. Valid license or proof of submission of application for renewal of license to Town and Country Planning Department or any other concerned authority, in case of Building and construction projects and Township and Area Development projects.

III. Consent to Establish, for expansion of the existing project

Apart from the documents required for obtaining last CTE and AOC/CTE, following additional documents are required to be submitted along with application for CTE for expansion of project:-

1. Copy of valid CTO under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1986 and Authorization under Hazardous Waste Management Act (if applicable) for the existing project.
2. Latest inspection report and analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise (as applicable), conducted by State officers for the regulatory compliance, if available.
3. Copy of latest analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise, analysed from State's lab/recognized lab. (not more than 33 months old)
4. Declaration regarding compliance of prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants in the existing operating project of the unit as per Annexure-VIII.

Annexure-VI

Performance Security prescribed for obtaining the Consent to Establish.

- a) Performance Security as per investment cost of the projects (other than mentioned at Sr. No. b).

Sr. No.	Capital Investment (Cost of the project (Cost of land, building, Plant and Machinery)	Category (in Rs.)	Category (in Rs.)	Category (in Rs.)
1.	Upto 0.5 crore	25,000/-	12,500/-	5,000/-
2.	Above 0.5 crore upto 1.00 crore	50,000/-	25,000/-	10,000/-
3.	Above 1.00 crore upto 5.00 crore	1,50,000/-	75,000/-	25,000/-
4.	Above 5.00 crore upto 10.00 crore	2,00,000/-	1,50,000/-	50,000/-
5.	Above 10.00 crore upto 50.00 crore	3,00,000/-	2,00,000/-	1,50,000/-
6.	Above 50.00 crore upto 100.00 crore	4,00,000/-	2,50,000/-	1,25,000/-
7.	Above 100.00 crore	5,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	1,50,000/-

- b) Performance Security for specific projects irrespective of investment cost

1.	Hot Mix Plants/ Stone Crushers/ Screening Plants	50,000/-
2.	Brick Kiln	25,000/-
3.	Mining Projects:-	
	a) More than ten hectares	5.0 lac
	b) Five to ten hectares	2.5 lac
	c) Less than five hectares	1.0 lac

Annexure-VII

Declaration by the applicant for obtaining consent

I, _____ S/o/D/o/M/o _____ resident of _____ declare and affirm as under:-

1. That I am the Partner/Director/Manager/Owner/Proprietor of the unit.
2. That I am aware of the provisions of Water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1986 and HODM Rules, 2016, Rules and procedure framed there under and standards/norms prescribed for discharge of pollutants under EPA Rules, 1986 and shall comply with the same.
3. That we shall comply with all the provisions of Water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1986 and Rules framed there under HODM Rules, 2016 and standards/norms prescribed for discharge of pollutants under EPA Rules, 1986 after commissioning of our unit.
4. That we have not started the work at the site for construction of plant and installation of machinery of our project and will not start the same before obtaining the consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1986 from the Haryana State Pollution Control Board.
5. That the work for construction and installation of pollution control measures will be done side by side while doing the construction and installation of the main plant of the unit and will not start the production without installing proper and adequate pollution control measure as per scheme enclosed and without obtaining prior consent to operate from the Board.
6. In case of the non compliance of the above undertaking or false declaration found at any stage, the Board will be at liberty to forfeit the performance security amounting to Rs. _____ (enclosed along with the CCE application through online payment gateway or in the form of Demand Draft no. _____ dated _____ issued by _____ (Bank) besides taking any other legal action under the provision of Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1986.
7. That we shall comply with all the terms & conditions of consent to establish to be issued by the Board.

Deponent/Applicant

Witness

Annexure-VIII

Form of the application for auto-renewal of consent to establish an establishment under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981.

To

The Chairman,
Mazda Sales and Services Board,
C-11, Sector 5, Faridkot.

Subj: Application for auto-renewal of the consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981- Self certification.

Ref: Consent to establish issued by the Board vide letter no. _____ dated _____.

Sr.

We are submitting herewith application for auto-renewal of our consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 granted by your Board vide letter under reference, along with the prescribed NOC fees for the same and the following declaration and undertaking as per policy of your Board:-

1. That we have a valid consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 issued by HSPCB vide above referred letter which is valid till _____ of which is enclosed herewith.
2. That the present details of the manufacturing process and other information (date of our earlier consent as submitted) provided to the Board earlier with original application for obtaining original Consent to Establish referred above are therefore the same may be considered for present application for renewal of consent to establish for another period which is _____.
3. That the proposed capital investment cost of our factory, project, or project as submitted with earlier application for consent to establish granted by HSPCB vide above referred letter, was Rs. _____, which has remained the same and has not been increased in terms of land, building and civil and machinery, electrical and information / pollution of the HSPCB.
4. That there will be no change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, scheme of pollution control, measures and increase in production or pollution load and will remain same as submitted in original application for consent to establish.
5. That the sum, amount of NOC fees to be paid by us at any one time due to increase in capital investment cost in land, building, plant and machinery.
6. That we are complying with the conditions of consent to establish granted earlier vide letter under reference and further undertake to comply with further conditions if any imposed by HSPCB in future.
7. That we shall install all the required pollution control measures and devices as per schedule / proposal already submitted by us with our original

application for consent to establish upto the satisfaction of the Board shall be
 also in proportionate to the construction of the project and before the
 commissioning of the unit falling which Board will be liable to forfeit the
 performance security deposited by us with the Board in this regard before
 taking any action under the provisions of relevant Act/Rules applicable to
 our unit.

8. That we shall not start even the production without obtaining prior consent
 to operate for trial production from the HSPCB.

9. That we shall provide all the arrangements for sampling of all effluents and
 effluent as prescribed by the Board and online monitoring systems as
 directed by the HSPCB/CPCB from time to time in this regard before starting
 even trial production.

10. That in case our CTE is not duly renewed in time the validity period of
 extension of CTE, then we shall apply afresh for obtaining new CTE, 90 days
 before the expiry of the renewed CTE.

11. That we are complying and shall comply with all the conditions of
 Environmental Clearance (in case unit is covered under EIA notification dated
 14.09.2005.)

12. That we shall comply with all the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974, Air
 Act, 1986, EPA, 1986 and Rules made there under including Maharashtra Water
 (Pollution) Rules, 2003 applicable to our unit.

13. That we undertake that auto renewal of consent to establish will not prevent
 the HSPCB for taking coercive action against us if our unit fails to comply the
 prescribed standards or conditions of consent to establish granted and
 renewed to our unit or only applicable provision of Water Act, 1974, Air Act,
 1986 and EPA, 1986 and Rules made there under.

14. That the declaration and undertaking given above with the approval of all the
 partners / Board of Directors / owners of the industry / project and copy of
 resolution of the Board / power of attorney in this regard is attached
 herewith.

It is therefore requested that the consent to establish may kindly be
 renewed/extended further for another period of _____ years.

Yours faithfully,

 Authorized Signatory

Name and Designation
 with phone no., email address
 and sign. of the company;

Annexure-IX

Undertaking by those units which have been granted consent but do not want to continue the work for construction and installation of their project beyond the validity period of their CTI.

I, _____ S/o/D/o/A/o _____ in the capacity of _____ of M/s _____ undertake as under:-

1. That I am the Partner/Division/Manager/Owner/Proprietor of the M/s _____
2. That our unit has been granted consent to establish by the Board under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1986 vide letter no. _____ dated _____ valid up to _____
3. That the detail about the status of our project construction as established till date is attached herewith.
4. That we do not want to continue the work for construction and installation of our project beyond the validity period of consent to establish granted by the Board at this stage.
5. That we shall apply for extension of consent to establish as and when the remaining work for construction and installation of the project is proposed to be started well in advance and will not start the construction and installation work of the project without further extension of the consent to establish from the Board.

Dated: _____

Authorised Signatory

Name and Designation
M/s: _____, _____
and son of the company

Annexure-X

Checklist of documents for checking of applications (2000)

1. List Documents to be checked:

1. Online consent application.
2. Power of attorney/authority letter to sign the application.
3. Proof of deposit of required and applicable consent fee, on per return available on the web-site www.hapchennai.
4. Collection and testing fee prescribed by the Board as per schedule available on the web-site of the Board, for analysing the samples of effluent/ Air emissions/ Noise level of DG sets, as applicable, for all sources. (Analysis report of air emissions from all sources including diesel engines of capacity more than 3.6kW (500W) for power plants and generator sets will be required).
5. Copy of balance sheet and statement by CA or CA certificate with capital investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with upto date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or borrowed).
6. MUA / partnership deed / Trust Deed (if applicable).
7. Layout plan showing the details of all manufacturing processes, location of storage tanks, ETP, STP, APCW, hazardous waste storage and treatment facilities, effluent, water supply lines, effluent drain and gas outlets for the disposal of the effluent.
8. Permission of the concerned authorities for disposal of the effluent in to sewer/drain etc.
9. Detail of land in case the effluent is discharged on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement from the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other than the kind of the applicant unit.
10. Detail of ETP/STP, APCW, acoustic enclosure, hazardous Waste Management Facilities installed in the unit along with their size, specification and capacity.
11. In case of industries/projects/establishments handling Hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MSHC, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules, proof of submission of safety audit report duly audited with the help of an expert, atleast 30 days before commencing the activity and safety emergency plan alongwith report of the audit or if the audit is not conducted by Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the report. (Referenced as per instructions of MOEF & CC issued vide letter No. 14-7(382)/2010-MSHC dated 09.03.2015).
12. Occupation certificate issued by Town & Country Planning Department, in case of building & construction projects/area development etc.

11. Renewal of consent to operate

1. Online application for renewal of CTO on prescribed Form (Annexure-X).
2. Proof of deposit of required and applicable consent fee (as per schedule available on the web-site www.hspcb.gov.in).
3. Copy of previous CTO.
4. Power of attorney/authority letter to sign the application.
5. Copy of balance sheet duly attested by CA or CA certificate w.r.t. capita. Investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with upto date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or mortgage).
6. Latest inspection report and analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise conducted by Board officer (s) for the mandatory inspection, if conducted.
7. Copy of fresh analysis reports of effluent/air emissions/ noise analyzed from Board's lab/recognized lab. (not more than 30 months old)
8. Environment Statement in Form V for the financial year ending on 31st March (required in compliance of Rule 14 of EP Rules, 1986).
9. In case of industries/projects/establishments handling Hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MSIHCR, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules, proof of submission of updated safety audit report duly audited with the help of an expert, annually and up to date onsite emergency plan alongwith report of the mock drill of the same to Chief Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the same, (Required as per instructions of MOEF & CC issued vide letter No. 14-7(382)/2010-HSMD dated 05.03.2010).
10. Permission of the concerned authorities for disposal of the effluent in to sewer/drains etc (in case not submitted earlier).
11. Details of land in case the effluent is discharged on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement made with the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other than the land of the applicant unit (in case not submitted earlier).
12. Copy of logbook for last 30 months maintained for operation of ETP/STP/APCM for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent at inlet and outlet of ETP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the premises and discharged, mode of disposal.



Annexure-XI

Consent to the application for auto-renewal of the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981.

To

The Member Secretary,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector 6, Panchkula.

Subj: Application for auto-renewal of the consent to operate for the period _____ under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981.

Sir,

It is submitted that we had been granted the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 upto _____ by the Board vide letter No. _____ dt. _____ and No. _____ dt. _____ respectively. Now we are submitting our application for auto renewal of the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 for the period _____ to _____ along with the prescribed consent fees for the same and with the following declaration and undertaking as per policy of your Board :-

1. That we have valid consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 upto _____ issued by HSPCB vide above referred letters, copies of which are enclosed herewith.
2. That the present details of the manufacturing process and other informations / data of our unit are same as submitted / provided by the Board earlier with original application for obtaining previous Consent to operate referred above and therefore the same may be considered for present application for renewal of consent to operate for further period w.e.f. _____ to _____.
3. That the capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery of our industry/ project without charging depreciation and with upto date additions as on _____ is Rs. _____ lacs and the consent fee has been deposited according to the said capital investment cost of our unit. We undertake to deposit the balance consent fee if any found due at any stage due to increase in the investment cost on Land, Building, Plant and Machinery of our unit at any later stage.
4. That we are complying with the conditions of previous consent to operate granted to our unit by the Board valid upto _____ and also complying with all the standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 for discharge of environmental pollutants, by operating our pollution control devices regularly and effectively.
5. That there will be no change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, technology of pollution control measures

and increase in production or pollution load and will remain same as submitted in the previous application for consent to operate.

6. That we shall keep on operating and maintaining our pollution control measures / devices regularly and effectively and will maintain and keep all the parameters within standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986.
7. That we are submitting herewith the copy of the latest inspection report and analysis report of effluent/ air emissions/ noise conducted by the Board's officers on _____ alongwith copy of fresh analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise analyzed from Board's laboratory/ recognized laboratory, showing the compliance of prescribed standards.
8. We undertake to comply with all the conditions of renewal of consent to operate to be imposed by the Board if any.
9. That we shall comply with all the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
10. We undertake that auto renewal of consent to operate will not prevent the Board for taking coercive action against us if our unit fails to comply with the prescribed standards or conditions of consent granted during auto renewal of the same.
11. The undertaking has the approval of the Board of Directors/ Partner/Owner of the Industry/project and copy of the resolution of the Board/ Power of Attorney is attached herewith.

It is therefore requested that the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974/ Air Act, 1981 may kindly be renewed further for another period W.e.f. _____ to _____.

Date: _____

Authorized Signatory

Name and Designation
with phone no., email address
and cell. of the company

Annexure - XII

Checklist of documents for obtaining Consent to Operate (CTO) by the industries/ projects already existing and operating before 14.07.2017 which were not covered previously under consent management as per Notification dated 18.04.2016 amended from time to time or earlier but have been covered under consent management first time w.e.f. 14.07.2017 as per revised categorization of industrial sectors for consent management.

1. Online consent application.
2. Power of attorney/authority letter to sign the application.
3. Proof or deposit of required and applicable consent fee, as per schedule available on the web-site www.spcl.gov.in.
4. Collection and testing fee prescribed by the Board as per schedule available on the web-site of the Board, for analysing the samples of effluent/ Air emissions/ Noise level of DG sets, as applicable, for all sources. (Analysis report of air emissions from all sources including diesel engines of capacity more than 0.8MW (800kW) for power plants and generator sets will be required).
5. Copy of balance sheet duly attested by CA or CA certificate w.r.t. capital investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with upto date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or mortgage).
6. MOA / partnership Deed / Trust Deed (if changed).
7. Layout plan showing the details of all manufacturing processes, location of stacks/ chimneys, ETP/ STP, APCM, Hazardous Waste storage and treatment facilities, tube wells, Water supply lines, Effluent drains and gas outlets for the disposal of the effluent.
8. Permission of the concerned authorities for disposal of the effluent in to sewer/drain etc.
9. Detail of land in case the effluent is discharged on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement made with the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other than the land of the applicant unit.
10. Detail of ETP/STP, APCM, acoustic enclosure, Hazardous Waste Management Facilities installed in the unit along with their size, specification and capacity.
11. Fard Jamabandi and Intkal of land of the unit in case unit is located outside approved industrial area/estate.
12. Allotment letter of the plot issued from the concerned authority in case of approved industrial area/estate.
13. Manufacturing process and process Flow Chart.
14. Report of Tensilar and District Forest Officers regarding K'sam of land through Deputy Commissioner for areas covered under Araval Notification, if applicable. In case the land falls in the industrial estate / area and HUDA sectors, the report of Regional Officers will be taken regarding applicability

- of Aravalli Notification (only for Gurgaon and Nuh District).
15. Clearance/ permission in case of the projects falling in the revenue estates covered in the Notification no. 191(E) dt. 27.08.2010 issued by Ministry of Environment, and Forest, Government of India regarding enclosed area of Sultanpur National Park in District Gurgaon.
 16. Change of land use permission, License/NOG certificate from the Town & Country Planning Department or respective Municipal, or other Authority, or Panchayats as the case may be.
 17. Lease deed/ Rent Agreement duly registered with revenue authorities, in case land is taken, on lease/rent.
 18. Site plan of the unit in case it is located outside approved industrial area.
 19. Environment Statement in Form V for the financial year ending on 31st March, (required in compliance of Rule 14 of EP Rules, 1986).
 20. Proof of submission of updated safety audit report duly audited with the help of an expert, annually and up to date onsite emergency plan alongwith report of the mock drill of the same to Chief Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the same, in case of Industries/projects/establishments handling hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MSIRC, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules. (Required as per instructions of MOEF & CC issued vide letter No. 14-7(362), 2010-MSIRC dated 09.03.2010).
 21. Copy of logbook for last 03 months maintained for operation of ETP/STP/PCW for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent inlet and outlet of ETP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the premises and discharged, mode of disposal.

Annexure-MIII

Declaration by the Applicant for obtaining and for expansion of the project.

I, _____ S/o/D/o/W/o _____ resident of _____ declare and affirm as under:-

1. That I am the Partner/Director/Manager/Occupier/Proprietor of the unit N/s _____.
2. That we are operating pollution control devices in our industry regularly and effectively and meeting the standards prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 for discharge of pollutants into the atmosphere, which will be maintained in future also.
3. That we shall install the required and adequate pollution control devices for the expansion project in our industry before commissioning the production and will also obtain prior consent to operate before starting trial production in our expansion project.
4. In case of the non compliance of the above undertaking or false declaration found at any stage, the Board will be at liberty to forfeit the performance security amounting to Rs. _____ deposited along with the CTE application through online payment gateway or in the form of Demand Draft no. _____ dated _____ issued by _____ (Bank) besides taking any other legal action under the provision of Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.
5. That we shall comply with all the terms & conditions of consent to establish to be issued by the Board.

Deponent/Applicant

Dated:

Annexure-A

Form for submission of application by the units for change of their name in the record of HSECB as per the change in the permission granted by the competent authority.

(In case of change of name of unit without change in ownership/raw material/products)

1. Name & address of the unit registered with the Board
2. New name of the unit after change as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority i.e. Dept. of Industries & Commerce/Registrar of companies/Societies etc.
3. Name and designation of authorized signatory of the applicant unit.
4. Reason for the change in the name of the unit
5. Competent authority for change of name of the unit
6. Date and authority grants the permission for change of name
7. Status of CTO/authorization of the old unit with validity if granted:
 - (a) Under Water Act, 1974
 - (b) Under Air Act, 1981
 - (c) Under HSECB Rules, 2008/2016
 - (d) Any other applicable Rules
8. In case CTO/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTO.
9. Capital investment cost of the unit in land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) borne upon total balance sheet of the unit.
10. Detail of CTE/NOS fees:
 - (i) Applicable (in Rs.)
 - (ii) Deposited amount with detail of DD No., date and Bank/online transaction no./date.
 - (iii) Balance amount (if any)
11. Manufacturing process, raw materials and products of the unit.
12. Detail of change in name, ownership or transfer of interest of the unit, if any done in the past
13. Detail of supporting documents attached (as per)

Annexure (B)

10. Declaration;

(i). That I am, the authorized signatory of my unit to submit this application.

(ii). That there is/will be no change in the ownership/ manufacturing process /raw materials/ products of the industry and in case of any such change is proposed in future, prior consent to establish and/or other required permissions will be taken from the HSPCB.

(iii). That we shall comply with all the terms and conditions what so ever imposed by the Board while giving permission for change of name of the unit in the record of HSPCB.

Date:

Place:

(Signature)

Authorized Signatory

(as per column no. 2

11. List of supporting documents to be submitted by the unit

1. Power of attorney/authorization letter
2. Copy of latest CTO/Authorization
3. Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, with changed name of the unit.
4. Proof of NOC/CTE fees deposited.
5. Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, attested by CA.

2

ANNEXURE-I.

Returning for verification of. Local Officer regarding grant of permission for change of name of unit in record of PSPCS as per the change in the permission granted by the competent authority.

(In case of change of name of unit without change in ownership/process/raw materials/products)

1. Name & address of the unit registered with the Board.
2. New name of the unit after change as per registration certificate submitted by the unit issued from the registration authority.
3. Competent authority for change of name of unit.
4. Reasons for the change in the name of the unit.
5. Status of Consent to establish/operate and authorization (if any) issued with validity if granted.
6. Date and authority granted the permission for change of name.
7. In case CTC/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTC.
8. Whether deposited the required and applicable CTC/NOC fees (Yes/No).
9. Amount of CTC/NOC fees deposited and mode of payment alongwith balance NOC fee if any.
10. Date of receipt of application and subsequent certification submitted (if any) in Regional Office.
11. Date of submission of recommendation to head office.
12. Status of Registration of new name of unit with concerned authorities.
13. Detail of supporting documents submitted by the unit and attached with recommendation.
14. Whether submitted all the required documents by the unit as per checklist. If not then submit the detail of such documents not submitted.
15. Manufacturing process, raw materials/products of the unit.
16. Whether there is any change in the ownership, manufacturing process, raw materials and products of the unit.
17. Recommendation of Regional Officer.

Dated: _____

Regional Officer
_____ Region

Annexure-C

Procedure for submission of transfer form (to be filled by consent management authority) in order to transfer the unit in water, air or other resource and restoration of the unit in the report of HSPCA

(Without change in process/raw material/products)

1. Name & address of the existing unit registered with the Board
2. Name of the new unit transferred interest of the existing unit as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority i.e. Deptt. of Industries & Commerce/Registrar of companies/Securities etc.
3. Name and designation of authorized signatory of the applicant unit.
4. Competent authority for registration of name of unit.
5. Date and authority where the unit registers its name.
6. Status of CTO/authorization of the existing unit with validity if granted:
 - (a) Under Water Act, 1974
 - (b) Under Air Act, 1981
 - (c) Under HSPCA Rules, 2008/2016
 - (d) Any other applicable Rules
7. In case CTO/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTO.
8. Capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, in case unit is taken on lease/rent/merged or based upon sale deed registered with revenue authorities, in case the existing unit has been sold.
9. Detail of CTE/NOC fees:
 - (i) Application (in Rs.)
 - (ii) Deposited amount with detail of DD No., date and Bank/online transaction no./date.
 - (iii) Balance amount, if any
10. Detail of change in ownership.
11. Manufacturing process, raw materials, products of the unit.
12. Detail of change in name, ownership or transfer of interest of the unit, if any, done in the past.
13. Detail of supporting documents attached (as per checklist).

Declaration:

(i) That I am the authorized signatory of my unit to submit this application.

(ii) That there is/will be no change in the manufacturing process / raw materials / product of the industry and in case of any such change is proposed in future, prior consent to establish and/or other required permissions will be taken from the HSPCB.

(iii) That we shall comply with all the terms and conditions whatsoever imposed by the Board while transferring the consent/other clearances and giving permission for replacement of name of the unit in the record of HSPCB.

Date:

Place:

(Signature)

Authorized Signatory
(as per column no. 3)Name & address of
applicant unit:

The list of supporting documents to be submitted by the unit

- a) Power of attorney / Authorization letter
- b) Copy of latest STC/Authorization
- c) Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, in favour of the new unit.
- d) Proof of ROC/CTE fees deposited.
- e) Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit. In case unit is taken on lease/rent/arranged or leased upon sale deed registered with revenue authorities, in case the existing unit has been sold.
- f) Copy of sale deed/rent deed/mortgaged deed/lease deed etc. as applicable registered from revenue authorities.
- g) Copy of fresh memorandum of article & association or partnership deed or proof of proprietorship, as the case may be of the new unit, transferred the interest of the industry.



Annexure-D

Application for consent under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1986 for registration of new unit for transfer of consent and interest from one industry to another industry, etc. for the purpose of consent and replacement of their name and ownership in the register.

(With out change in process / raw materials / products)

1. Name & address of the applicant unit
2. Name & address of the existing unit registered with the Board
3. Name of the new unit transferred interest of the existing unit as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority.
4. Competent authority for registration of name of unit.
5. State and authority where the unit registered its office.
6. Status of Consent to establish/operate and authorization (as applicable) with validity, if granted.
7. In case CTO/authorization applied and not decided in name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTO.
8. Whether deposited sum required and application CTS/VOC fees (Yes/No).
9. Amount of CTS/VOC fees deposited and mode of payment; if not, please VOC fee.
10. Date of receipt of application and subsequent clarification submitted (if any) in Regional Office.
11. Date of submission of recommendation to Head Office.
12. Status of Registration of name of new unit with concerned authority.
13. Detail of supporting documents submitted by the unit and attached with recommendation.
14. Whether submitted all the required documents by the unit as per checklist, if not then submit the detail of such documents not submitted.
15. Manufacturing process / raw materials / products of the unit.
16. Whether there is any change in the manufacturing process / raw materials / products of the unit.
17. Recommendation of Regional Officer.

Copy to: _____

Regional Officer

_____ Region

Annexure-F

Procedure for submission of proposal by the concerned Branch in Head Office dealing with consent management for the issue of permission for change of name of the unit or for transfer of consent and interest from one industry to another industry due to sale or other reasons and continuation of their name and ownership in the records of HSPCL.

1. Subject:-

(Type of case)

Whether for grant of permission for change of nomenclature (name) of the unit without other change or for transfer of consent and interest from one industry to another industry due to sale or other reasons and continuation of their name and ownership in the records of HSPCL.

2. Regional Office recommendation and recommendation

along with receipt of office

3. No. and date of letter vide which recommendation submitted

4. Date of receipt of application in Regional Office

5. Date of receipt of the case in Head Office

6. Name & address of the applicant unit

7. Name of the existing unit already registered with HSPCL

8. New name of the unit after change as per registration certificate submitted by the unit issued from the registration authority. (In case of change of name without other changes)

Or

9. Name of the new unit transferred interest of the existing unit as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority.

10. Whether duplicate, copy and applicable NOC

11. Status of unit under Water Act/Air Act and authorization for pollution control

12. In case unit authorization applied and not issued due to sale of the unit (existing or new)

13. Whether authorized in the records maintained in the checklist

14. In case of any findings in the documents, copy of such findings

15. Status of Registration of new name/ new unit

16. Name with competent authority with date

17. Competent authority for registration of name of unit

16. i Detail of change in name, ownership or transfer of interest of the unit, if any done in the past.
17. Manufacturing process/raw materials/products of the unit.
18. Observation of the Branch.
19. Proposal of the Branch.

Annexure-2

The list of documents

1. For only change of nomenclature (name) of the unit in the record of the Board:

- (a) Power of attorney/authorization letter
- (b) Copy of latest CTO/Authorization
- (c) Self declaration regarding no change in the ownership process/raw material/products of the unit.
- (d) Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, with changed name of the unit.
- (e) Proof of NOC/CTE fees deposited.
- (f) Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, attested by C.A.

2. For transfer of interest of a person in his industry to any other person or Where an existing unit is purchased or taken on lease by another unit and the new unit apply to the Board for grant or renewal of CTE/CTO in his name:

- (a) Power of attorney/authorization letter
- (b) Copy of latest CTO/Authorization
- (c) Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, in favour of the new unit.
- (d) Proof of NOC/CTE fees deposited.
- (e) Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, in case unit is taken on lease/rent/mortgaged or based upon sale deed registered with revenue authorities, in case the existing unit has been sold.
- (f) Copy of sale deed/rent deed/mortgaged deed/lease deed etc. as applicable registered from revenue authorities.



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
G-11, SECTOR-6, PANCHKULA
 Ph-2577379-73 E-mail: hspcb@rediffmail.com

Office Order

Whereas, the Haryana State Pollution Control Board has already laid down the procedure for renewal of consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 along with application for auto renewal of consent to operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 and checklist of documents vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018 but the mechanism for auto renewal of CTO has not been developed in the COMMS and the application for renewal of CTO has been proceeded involving the verification by the concerned officers of the Board and without auto generation of the renewed CTO;

Whereas, as per Business Reform Action Plan 2018, received from Department of Industries and Commerce Haryana, there is requirement to develop online system for auto renewal of CTO in the online consent management and monitoring system (COMMS);

Whereas, the matter has been discussed in the meeting of the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) of the Board held on 13.11.2018 and based upon the recommendation of TAC, comprehensive procedure for auto renewal of CTO was finalized and issued vide order No. HSPCB/PLC-TAC/2018/5735-45 dated 25.11.2018.

In view of above and in partial modification of the procedure for renewal of CTO prescribed in the consent policy issued vide Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018, it is hereby ordered that the procedure attached herewith as Annexure-1 for auto renewal of consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, shall be applicable and implemented through COMMS.

These orders shall come into force with immediate effect.

Dated Panchkula, the
14th December, 2018

Ashok Khatarpal
Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/PLC-125/2018/ 2761-2775

Dated: 15/12/18

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. An section incharges in Head Office of the Board.
2. Environmental Engineer-IT Cell. He will take immediate action for development and operation of online module for auto renewal of CTO under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 as per above said procedure attached. He will further format the consent in the COMMS, not to allow the certain specific industries which are restricted and cannot be allowed to operate beyond a specific period and such specific industries will be provided a tag to deal them by manual mode and not by auto mode.
3. All Regional Officers of the Board in the field.
4. Environmental Engineer -cum- Nodal Officer of the HSPCB, Haryana Enterprises Promotion Centre (HEPC) Bay No. 63-64-65-66, Sector 2, Panchkula.
5. Nodal Officer (IT) for uploading the orders on the website of the Board for the record of the concerned.

Sr. SE-1 (HQ)
For Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/PLC-135/2018/ 2726-273

Dated: 17/12/18

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information of the officers:-

1. PG to Chairman
2. PA to Member Secretary

Sr. SE-1 (HQ)
For Chairman

4. The industrial units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories as per categorization of industrial sectors/projects Issued by the Board for consent purpose vide order/entdt. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018 and amended from time to time, intending for auto renewal of the consent to operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 from the Board, shall apply through the online portal of the HEPC, atleast 90 days before expiry of the validity period of previous CTO granted by the Board, on prescribed performa as per Annexure-A alongwith the requisite consent fees prescribed as per schedule attached as Annexure-B to be deposited through online payment gateway and the documents as mentioned in the Annexure-A.

3. No documents are allowed to be submitted manually.
4. Application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the unit, duly authorized by the owner, owner/directors / partners of the unit.
5. Only those units which have valid CTO and there is no change in the raw material, manufacturing process, product, increase in overall capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery, production capacity and also in pollution load of these units as declared in the original application for obtaining previous CTO, will be eligible for auto renewal of the CTO.
6. The auto renewal of CTO will be valid only for those units which are complying the standards prescribed for discharge of pollutants prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 and submitted all required documents and prescribed consent fees.
7. On applying for auto renewal, the CTO will be renewed and generated automatically on the OCMMS without verifying the CTO fee, contents of the application and documents submitted by the unit by the concerned Regional Officer, on the format attached as Annexure-C.
8. The authentication of the consent letter by way of digital signature, e-signature or any other modality for the same will be explored by the IT Cell as per compliance of Business Reform Action Plan.
9. The contents of the application alongwith documents and CTO fee submitted by the unit for auto renewal of CTO will be checked and verified for its correctness and authenticity before closing the application by the RO within 21 days and in case the same are found correct and complete then the application will be closed by RO recording his statement on the OCMMS in this regard i.e. "checked & found correct and complete as per procedure" but in case of any shortcoming or deficiency in the application, the RO will process the case for revocation/withdrawal/cancellation of the CTO so auto renewed as per provision of the Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981. In case Regional Officer does not taken any action in this regard within 21 days then he will be held personally responsible for not verifying the application submitted by the unit for auto renewal of CTO.
10. Auto renewal of consent to operate will not prevent the Board for taking coercive action against the unit including withdrawal/cancellation of the same in case the information provided by such unit are found false or incorrect and fails to comply with the applicable prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants under EP Rules 1986 or any of the conditions of the consent so auto renewed or in case of violation of any provision of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
11. Specific industries which are restricted and cannot be allowed to operate beyond a specific period, are exempted from auto renewal. Such type of specific industries will be dealt by manual mode and not by auto mode.

Form for verification form for auto renewal of CTO under Water Act, 1986 and Air Act, 1986

1.	To the address of the unit with Address of land (Khasra/Khata Plot No.)				
2.	Site status (Industrial Area/Control Area/MC/others)				
3.	Detail of previous CTO granted under Water Act, 1986 and Air Act, 1986				
	(i)	Previous application ID No.			
	(ii)	Previous verification report	Yes (Automatic from previous application)		
	(iii)	Previous certificate	Yes (Automatic from previous application)		
	(iv)	Previous note history	Yes (Automatic from previous application)		
	(v)	Detail of previous CTO granted	Act	No. Dated Period	
			Water		
			Air		
4.	Date of application for auto renewal of CTO				
5.	Acts under which applied Water Act, 1986 and/or Air Act, 1986				
6.	Period for auto renewal of CTO				
		Water			
		Air			
	Note: 8 years for red category, 10 years for orange and 12 years for green category units. Validity of CTO should be ending the month of September in case of Red Category, March in case of Orange and December in case of Green category units.				
7.	Type of unit Industrial constituted body/screening plant/stone crusher, etc. or Verifier/HMP				
8.	Name of Products with production capacity				
9.	Category of the unit: Red / Orange / Green				
10.	Type of project Large / Small Scale				
11.	Annual mining license fee/rent (in case of mining activity)				
12.	Capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery without depreciation (as per latest balance sheet CA certificate attached)				
13.	Details of CTO fee deposited (Rs.)				
	State	Water Act	Air Act	Total	
	Received				
	Deposited				
	Balance				
14.	Detail of additional fees deposited if any due to late submission of application after due date (Rs.)				
	State	Water Act	Air Act	Total	
	Required				
	Deposited				
	Balance				
15.	Detail of analysis reports of effluent with status of ETP/STP				
	I. Name of Laboratory:				
	II. Date of analysis reports:				

Air Ducts

D.R. - 60 - 610000

Introduction

Table 1. Detail of Air emissions sources with status of APCM

i. Name of Laboratory:

ii. Detail of analysis reports:

Emission	% of	Quantity	Type of fuel	Status of	Act
Point	source	of each	with	A/P/C	date
Source		source	quantity	regulated	
			(MT/month)		
Other					
Factory					
LD Sets					
Process					
emission					
Others					

17. Detail of documents submitted as per checkings

Proof of deposit of required and applicable consent fee (as per www.inspec.gov.in). Charge fee

(1) Copy of previous CTO Change the

110 Power of attorney, authority letter to sign the application C-rouse file

(iv)	<p>copy of balance sheet duly attested by CA or CA certificate w.r.t. capital investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with up to date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or otherwise)</p>	Choose file
------	---	-------------

8) Latest inspection, report and analysis reports of effluent air emissions¹ (if conducted by Board officer (s)) for the mandatory inspection, if conducted. Choose file

4) Copy of fresh analysis reports of effluents/ emissions/ noise analyzed from Board's lab. recognized lab. (not more than 03 months old)	Choose file
---	-------------

VIII	Environment Statement in Form V for the financial year ending on 31 st March.	Circular file
------	--	---------------

3111	In case of industries/projects/establishments handling Hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MHHMC, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules, proof of submission of updated entry with report duly filled, with the help of an expert, annually and up to date onsite emergency plan alongwith report of the mock drill of the same to Chief Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the same.	Change File
------	---	-------------

87. Detail of land in case the efficiency is 47.5% used on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement made with the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other than the land of the applicant with in case not submitted earlier.

sl)	Cops of logbook for last 03 months minimums for operation of	Chase file
-----	--	------------

TTP/STP/APC/31 for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent at inlet and outlet of TTP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the present and diagrammatic mode of disposal.

Declaration:

1. That the present details of the manufacturing process and other information/data of our unit are same as submitted / provided by the Board earlier with original application for obtaining previous Consent to operate referred above and therefore the same may be considered for present application for auto renewal of consent to operate for further period.
2. That we undertake to deposit the balance consent fees if any found due at any stage due to increase in the investment cost on Land, Building, Plant and Machinery of our unit at any later stage.
3. That we are complying with the conditions of previous consent to operate granted to our unit by the Board valid upto _____ and also complying with all the standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 for discharge of environmental pollutants, by operating our pollution control devices regularly and effectively.
4. That there is/will be no change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, technology of pollution control measures and increase in production or pollution level and will remain same as submitted in the previous application for consent to operate. In case of any such change, prior fresh consent to establish and consent to operate as applicable for the same will be obtained by our unit from the HSPCB.
5. That we shall keep on operating and maintaining our pollution control measures / devices regularly and effectively and will maintain and keep all the parameters within standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986.
6. We undertake to comply with all the conditions of renewal of consent to operate to be imposed by the Board if any.
7. That we shall comply with all the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
8. It is certified that all the information provided by the unit are true and correct and the above undertaking has been submitted with the approval of the Board of Directors / Partner / Owner of the industry/project.
9. We undertake that auto renewal of consent to operate will not prevent the Board for taking coercive action against our unit including withdrawal/cancellation of the same in case the information provided by our unit are found false or incorrect and fails to comply with the applicable prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants under EP Rules 1986 or any of the conditions of renewal of consent so granted or in case of violation of any provision of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.

Name and Designation
of Authorized Signatory _____

Phone/Mobile No. _____

E-mail Address _____

Prescribed by Government of India, Ministry of Environment & Forests, G.O. No. 1001/1974 (Prevention and control of pollution), Act, 1974 & Air (Prevention and control of pollution), Act, 1981.

1. For permission for obtaining consent to establish/TOC & consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.

A. Fee for Consent to Establish/TOC

1. For highly polluting industries such as fertilizers (nitrogen/phosphorus), sugar, fermentation & distillery, petrochemicals, thermal power plant, oil refinery, sulphuric acid, iron & steel, pulp & paper, dye & dye intermediates, pesticides, manufacturing, basic drugs & pharmaceuticals etc. (Red category of projects/industries other than specified in projects/industries mentioned) - prescribed under Water Act, 1974.

Sr. No.	Capital Investment cost of industries/projects	Fee amount (Rs.)
1.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores	105,000
2.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores	50,000
3.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores	26,000
4.	Exceeding Rs. 3.4 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10 crores	24,000
5.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 3.0 crores	17,750
6.	Exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores	14,250
7.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores	7,500
8.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores	4,500
9.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores	2,250
10.	up to Rs. 0.02 crores	600

2. For Industries not or class covered in 1. above and (Orange & Green category) - (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sr. No.	Industrial Project Capital Investment	Fee amount (Rs.)
1.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores	35,000
2.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores	20,000
3.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores	12,000
4.	Exceeding Rs. 3.4 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10.0 crores	8,000
5.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 3.0 crores	5,750
6.	Exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores	4,500
7.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores	2,500
8.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores	1,500
9.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores	750
10.	up to Rs. 0.02 crores	200

A-11 For Industry Constituent bodies other than Industrial units (Prescribed under Water Act, 1986)

Sr. No.	Local Bodies/ Govt. Department/Colonizers etc.	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Municipal Corporation/Panjabad	25,000
b.	Class 'A' Municipalities	8,000
c.	Class 'B' Municipalities	2,500
d.	Class 'C' Municipalities	500
e.	Public Health	5,000 per each town
f.	Haryana Urban Development Authority	50,000 per each Estate
g.	Private Colonizers	50,000 per each town

A-12 For Stone Crushers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1986)

Sr. No.	Crushing capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	5,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	7,500

A-13 For Pulverizers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1986)

Sr. No.	Pulverizers with capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	2,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	3,000

A-14 For Hot Mix Plants (Prescribed under Air Act, 1986)

Sr. No.	Hot Mix Plant with capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 50 tons/day	5,000
b.	Exceeding 50 tons/day	7,500

A-15 For Brick Kilns (Prescribed under Air Act, 1986)

Sr. No.	Units having a capital investment	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 30 lacs	5,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 30 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	10,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	15,000

A-16 For Rice Shellers (Prescribed under Water Act, 1986)

Sr. No.	Units having a capital investment	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 30 lacs	25,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 30 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	30,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	50,000

A-17 For Screening Plants (Prescribed under Water Act, 1986)

Sr. No.	Units having a production capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Capacity less than 100 Ton/Day	5,000
b.	Capacity more than 100 Ton/Day	7,500

A-11 For Mining Activities

1. Prescribed under Miner Act, 1974 vide Notification dated 03.12.1997

Sr. No.	Units paying license fee for mining	Fees Amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 25 lacs annually	1,00,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 25 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	1,50,000
c.	More than Rs. 50 lacs	2,00,000

2. Prescribed under MR Act, 1981 vide Notification dated 06.05.2002

Sr. No.	Units paying dead rent for mining	Fees Amount (Rs.)
a.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 5 crores and above.	1,00,000
b.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 2.5 crores to 5 crores.	75,000
c.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 1 crore to 2.5 crores.	60,000
d.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 75 lacs to 1 crore.	50,000
e.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 50 lacs to 75 lacs.	40,000
f.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 25 lacs to 50 lacs.	30,000
g.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 10 lacs to 25 lacs.	20,000
h.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 5 lacs to 10 lacs.	10,000
i.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 1 lac to 5 lacs.	5,000
j.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts upto Rs. 1 lac.	1,000

A-12 Projects/units covered under Ministry's New Energy Policy 2013.

Sr. No.	Under the Act	Fees Amount (Rs.)
1.	Water Act, 1974	Nil
2.	AP Act, 1981	Nil

(Not necessary in addition to other forms in case of accident)

Sr. No.	Industries having Capital Investment	Under Water Act		Under Air Act	
		1st Year	Subsequent Year	1st Year	Subsequent Year
a.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	1,50,000	75,000	1,50,000	75,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	1,20,000	60,000	1,20,000	60,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores.	90,000	45,000	90,000	45,000
d.	Exceeding Rs. 3.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10 crores	60,000	24,000	60,000	24,000
e.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 3.0	30,000	11,000	30,000	11,000
f.	Exceeding Rs. .50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores	15,000	4,500	15,000	4,500
g.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores	6,000	3,000	6,000	3,000
h.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
i.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores	600	600	600	600
j.	Investment up to Rs. 0.02 crores	100	100	100	100

20/07/2011
 1.17. Fee for Licenses other than referred under heading: B-2 (Orange & Green category).

Sl. No.	Industrial/Trading Capital Investment cost	Under Water Act		Under Air Act	
		1st Year	Subsequent Years	1st Year	Subsequent Years
a.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	50,000	25,000	50,000	25,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	40,000	20,000	40,000	20,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores.	30,000	15,000	30,000	15,000
d.	Exceeding Rs. 5 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10 crores.	20,000	10,000	20,000	10,000
e.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 5 crores.	10,000	5,000	10,000	5,000
f.	Exceeding Rs. .50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crore.	5,000	2,500	5,000	2,500
g.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores.	2,000	1,000	2,000	1,000
h.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores.	500	500	500	500
i.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores.	200	200	200	200
j.	Investment up to Rs. 0.02 crores.	100	100	100	100

B-121. Consent fee to be charged annually for legally constituted bodies other than industrial units (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sl. No.	Local Bodies / Govt. Department / Free Acreage (Ha.)	Consent Fee (Rs.)
a.	Municipal Corporation/Urban Local Bodies	15,000
b.	Class 'A' Municipalities	5,000
c.	Class 'B' Municipalities	2,500
d.	Class 'C' Municipalities	500
e.	Public Health	5,000 per each town
f.	Regional Urban Development Authority	Rs. 50,000 per each Estate
g.	Private Colonizers	Rs. 50,000 per each township

Consent fee for Air Polluting Activities

1. Under Water Act, 1874

Sr. No.	Units paying license fee for mining	1 st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	Units paying license fee for mining not exceeding Rs. 25 lacs annually	1,50,000	1,25,000
b.	Units paying license fee for mining exceeding Rs. 25 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	2,25,000	1,75,000
c.	Units paying license fee for mining more than	3,00,000	2,25,000

2. Under Air Act, 1981

Sr. No.	Units where dust rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher	1 st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	For amounts Rs. 5 crores and above	2 lacs	2 lacs
b.	For amounts Rs. 2.5 to 5 crores	1.5 lacs	1.5 lacs
c.	For amounts Rs. 1 to 2.5 crores	1.25 lacs	1.25 lacs
d.	For amounts Rs. 75 lacs to 1 crores	1 lacs	1 lacs
e.	For amounts Rs. 50 lacs to 75 lacs	75,000	75,000
f.	For amounts Rs. 25 lacs to 50 lacs	50,000	50,000
g.	For amounts Rs. 10 lacs to 25 lacs	30,000	30,000
h.	For amounts Rs. 5 lacs to 10 lacs	10,000	10,000
i.	For amounts Rs. 1 lacs to 5 lacs	1,000	1,000
j.	For amounts Rs. 1 lacs	1,000	1,000

3. Consent fee for 1st year and for subsequent years to operate pulverizers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Pulverizers with capacity	1 st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	Not more than 100 tons/day	2,000	2,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	3,000	3,000

4. Consent fee for stone crushers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Crushing unit capacity	1 st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	5,000	5,500
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	7,500	7,500

2-1-17 Fee for transfer of consent to operate to new owners (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Screening capacity	Screening Amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	20,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	35,000

2-1-18 Consent fee for Hot Mix Plant (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Hot Mix Plant with the capacity	1st Year (Rs.)	Subsequent Year
a.	Not exceeding 40 tons/day		(Rs.)
b.	Hot Mix Plant with the capacity	5,000	5,000
		7,500	7,500

2-1-19 Consent fee for brick kilns (Under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Investment cost of Brick Kilns	1st Year (Rs.)	Subsequent Year (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	5,000	5,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 75 lacs	10,000	10,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 75 lacs	15,000	15,000

2-1-20 Consent Fee for 1st Year and subsequent Year to operate Haze Chambers.

Sr. No.	Grass covering capital investment	Under Water Act (Rs.)	Under Air Act (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 25 lacs	10,000	10,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 25 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	12,500	12,500
c.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	15,000	15,000

B-XI Consent fees to be charged annually to operate Screening Plant (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sr. No.	Screening Plant Capacity	Screening Amount (Rs.)
a.	Screening unit with capacity not exceeding 100 tons/day	5,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	7,500

B-XII Consent Fees to be charged for first and for subsequent year to operate projects/units covered under Haryana Bio Energy Policy 2013.

Sr. No.	Under the Act	Screening Amount (Rs.)
1.	Water Act, 1974	Nil
2.	Air Act, 1981	Nil

1. If the industrial unit's project fails to apply for renewal of consent before 30 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 60 days after the expiry of previous consent, the unit shall have to pay additional consent fee @ 100% of the consent fee notified under the Rules. Subsequently, if the unit fails to apply before 60 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 30 days before the expiry of previous consent, then the unit will have to pay additional consent fee @ 160% of the consent fee applicable. If the unit fails to apply 30 days before the expiry of the previous consent, the unit will have to pay additional consent fee @ 200% of the consent fee applicable. Thereafter, the Board will take closure action under the provisions of Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981 against such units for not having the valid consent to operate. In case the unit apply for renewal of CTO after the date of expiry of consent period or after taking the penal action as described above then such applications will be entertained only if such units deposit consent fees for the longer period as per the policy of the Board depending upon the category of the unit along with the additional fees @ 300% of the consent fees prescribed for one year along with normal consent fees for subsequent years.
2. The industrial project will deposit requisite NOC fees for consent to establish for one time along with the application for unit renewal.
3. In case of the CTO applications for expansion of existing projects, the NOC fees shall be charged on the basis of cost of the expansion project.
4. "Net fixed investment" means the original cost invested and includes investment on land, factory building, office building and machinery and factory whether ownership, on rent, mortgage, or lease basis."
5. The above fees schedule as prescribed under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 by Government of Haryana, Environment Department from time to time is applicable w.e.f. 05.12.1997 except in the cases where NOC/Consent fees has been prescribed after 05.12.1997 mentioned against such entries above. NOC consent fees prior to 05.12.1997 is chargeable according to fees schedule which was prescribed earlier through various Notifications from time to time by Government of Haryana, Environment Department and was substituted with the schedule mentioned in the table.



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARDRegional Office, _____

ADDRESS

No. HSPCB/Consent/_____

Date: _____

To

10/s/_____

For: Renewal of consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.

Kindly refer to your application No. _____ received on dated _____ through online portal of Haryana Enterprises Promotion Center for renewal of consent to operate under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 for the period _____.

With reference to your above application, the consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 is hereby renewed for the period _____ to _____ based upon your self declaration, information, consent fee and documents submitted vide your application referred above with the same terms and conditions as stipulated in the previous consent to operate granted by this Board for the period _____ to _____ vide no. _____ dated _____ and with the following additional conditions:-

1. The manufacturing process and other information/data of the unit will remain same as submitted / provided by the unit earlier with application for obtaining previous Consent to operate referred above.
2. The unit shall deposit the balance consent fees if any found due at any stage due to increase in the investment cost on Land, Building, Plant and Machinery of the unit at any later stage.
3. The unit shall not make any change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, technology of pollution control measures and increase in production or pollution load and will remain same as submitted in the previous application for consent to operate. In case of any such change, prior fresh consent to establish and consent to operate as applicable for the same will be obtained by the unit from the HSPCB.
4. The unit shall operate and maintain their pollution control measures/devices regularly and effectively and will maintain and keep all the applicable parameters for discharge of environmental pollutants within standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986.
5. The unit shall maintain the logbook for operation of ETP/STP/APCM for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent at inlet and outlet of ETP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the premises and discharged, mode of disposal.
6. The unit shall install online continuous effluent/air emission monitoring system if required as per the direction of CPCB/HSPCB issued from time to time in this regard and will connect the same with the servers of the CPCB and HSPCB.

11/7/81

2. The unit shall apply for renewal of consent to operate atleast 90 days before the expiry of consent period.
3. The unit shall comply with all the conditions of renewal of consent to operate all the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
4. In case the information provided by the unit are found false or incorrect and fails to comply with the applicable prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants under EP Rules 1986 or any of the conditions of renewal of consent so granted or in case of violation of any provision of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, coercive action against the unit under the provision of the said Acts including revocation/withdrawal/cancellation of the consent to operate so granted, will be taken.

Regional Officer,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board
Per and on behalf of
Registrar

07/11/2019

Agenda Item 1.05/2019/20

Celebration of World Environment Day
on 5th June, 2019.

World Environment Day is celebrated on 5th June every year in the same way. In this year, State and World Environment Day will be celebrated at Panchsarovar, Haryana. Hon'ble Environment Minister, Haryana convened a meeting of Sr. officers of HSPCB, Environment Department, Forest Department & representatives of PWD.

It was discussed in the meeting that celebration of World Environment Day is not merely formality but some constructive work to reduce and control the pollution should be done. It was suggested that awareness program should be launched in order that special attention should given to the highly polluting cities such as Panipat. In the meeting following issues were decided:

1. To start of a Lib. Dr. B.R. Mehta/- under the aegis of PWD new PWD compound will provide in the needy persons specially to SC/ST/Caste which will help to control the air pollution being generated by the Auto Rickshaws in District Panipat. The scheme of providing subsidy on E-Rickshaw shall be implemented through Transport Department Haryana after following due procedure prescribed by the Govt.
2. To start of C.C. trees in District Panipat through Forest Department, Haryana and the expenses to be incurred shall be borne by HSPCB & Forest Department.
3. To provide 2000 tree guards of PVC, the cost of which is approximately Rs. 200/- each (Total Rs. 200,000/-).

It was decided that all the expenses on the scheme mentioned above shall be borne by the Haryana State Pollution Control Board and the approximate cost of which shall be approximately 2.5 Cr.

Therefore, the matter is placed before the Board of Director for consideration and approval please.

Agenda Item No. 121/21/5

For: Strengthening of the Scientific & Engineering cadre of the Haryana Pollution Control Board (HSPCB) with a view to provide 10 additional Regional Offices of the district level, and a Sub-regional Office at Gurugram (NCR)

Haryana State Pollution Control Board in its 180th meeting held on 28.05.2018 vide Agenda Item No. 121/21/5 approved the Strengthening of the Board and sanctioned 157 additional posts to establish 12 more Regional Offices in nine District and 06 Zone Offices. The Agenda and Minutes of the above meeting is placed at Annexure-A.

After the approval of the Board, the case was sent to Government for further approval vide letter No. HSPCB/Estt./2018/4829 dated 25.06.2018.

Program for Acquisition/ Strengthening

The exercise on strengthening the Board across both the engineering and scientific cadres was under discussion since June 2016 by the Government vide letter No. HSPCB/Estt./2018/4829 dated 25.06.2018. This proposal was discussed also under the chairmanship of the Chairman, Haryana Bureau of Public Enterprises (HBPE). Following this the matter never has been discussed with the Government at the level of Minister, Minister of Environment, and Joint Additional Chief Secretary (Finance), Additional Chief Secretary (Environment), Chairman (HSPCB) and Member-Secretary (HSPCB) and other concerned officers. Subsequent meetings were held under the chairmanship of Secretary (Finance) and Member Secretary (HBPE) and also with ACS (Environment) together with ACS (Finance) and last discussions in meetings held on 04.05.2018, 10.05.2018 with ACS (Environment) and in the meeting held on 12.05.2018 with Additional Chief Secretary (Environment), Additional Chief Secretary (Finance), Chairman (HSPCB) and Member-Secretary (HSPCB) the following four points were agreed:

- I. Need to ensure 1 Regional Office in every District due to significant increase in mandate of the Board due to Govt. Environmental laws & rules. (Since 2016)
- II. Need for targeted focus on NCR by setting up Sub-regional HQ at Gurugram.
- III. Need to strengthen scientific cadre along with engineering cadre of the board with subject matter experts in various fields of environment and also in the field of data analytics

IV. Need for strengthening laboratory management practices (sampling, analysis) and staffing.

The above points are elaborated below

1. Need to ensure 1 Regional Office in every district due to significant increase in mandate of the S. Gov. due to new Environmental Laws & Rules (Since 2016)

It has been observed that regional offices currently hold jurisdiction of 2-3 districts, at great distances from the Headquarter of the Regional Office. The Regional Office is therefore unable to efficiently address the increased responsibilities and mandates through various environmental laws. Besides enforcing the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1987; and S. Water (Prevention & Control Act, 1974, Act and Environment Protection Rules (1986), there have been additions and amendments to the environmental rules & laws by Government since 2016 as follows:-

<p>The Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended by The Environment (Protection) Sixth Amendment Rules, 2016 (GSR. 1016), dated 28.10.2016</p>	<p>Custom legislation of environment protection to enable co-ordination of HSPCB and various Government agencies and enforce powers for environmental protection, regulation in discharge of pollutants, handling of hazardous wastes etc.</p>
<p>The Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016;</p>	<p>HSPCB to enforce the rules through local bodies under jurisdiction, review implementation of rules, monitor environmental standards, examine proposals for authorisation, issue authorisation, suspend or cancel authorisation, monitor compliance and provide directions to local bodies for self-monitoring and detection of illegal inter-state transport of waste.</p>
<p>The Hazardous & other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016;</p>	<p>HSPCB to provide authorisation for managing hazardous and other waste, providing approval for design and layout of treatment, storage and disposal facilities as per guidelines laid by CPCB</p>
<p>The Bio-Medical Waste Management Rules, 2016;</p>	<p>HSPCB is the prescribed authority for the implementation of the rules, providing authorizations, monitoring implementation of rules in health care facilities</p>

The Construction & Demolition Waste Management Rules, 2016;	MSPCB is initiator/endorser of the rules by concerned local bodies, competent authorities and granting authorization to C&D waste or modified structures/bldg down.
The Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016;	MSPCB is the authority for enforcement of the provisions under these rules relating to registration, manufacture of plastic products and packaging, processing and disposal of wastes.
The E-Waste Management Rules, 2016;	MSPCB is initiator and endorser/authorizing authority for entities generating e-waste, dismantlers, recyclers, suspend or cancel authorizations and submission of annual report on E-waste to CPCB.

In order to effectively implement the above rules, it is proposed to ensure the presence of 1 Regional Office in every District (i.e. 12 new additional regional offices to bring the total number of Regional Offices to 24). It was decided that each additional Regional Office shall have the same set of posts as the existing regional offices (i.e. 1 Environment Engineer JE, 1 Assistant Environment Engineer (JE), 1 Senior Environment Engineer (JE), 1 Scientist B, 1 Scientist C, 1 CA, 1 PA and 1 Para-attendant). It was also decided that the proposal of zonal offices may not be pursued at this stage.

B. Need for targeted focus on NCR by setting up Sub-Regional HQ at Gurugram

It was observed that the effective enforcement of the act requires all the State representatives in each region due to the rapid increase in industrial pollutants, vehicular traffic and other continuous discharges. NCR region is also experiencing an increase in air pollution. At present, National Capital Region (NCR) comprises 13 districts in the region, which attract higher industrialization, especially in the Gurgaon, Faridkot and Bahawalpur Regions. The continuous expansion of industrial units across the state is an ongoing occurrence and requires approvals/authorizations from the boards. Due to the paucity of manpower to ensure the veracity and compliance of these existing and new industrial units, the work done on

The existing organization structure is right. A common-sense approach is to have few in Gurgaon to attend to Gurgaon in order to address a specific challenge in air pollution, in addition to other types of pollution. It was understood that the Chairman, Member-Secretary (HQ-DB) would officiate to the Standing Committee. (Annexure-C).

III. Need to strengthen scientific cadre along with engineering cadre of the Board with subject matter experts in various fields of environment and also in the field of data analytics and strengthening Laboratory Management practices and staffing.

It was observed that there is a felt need to strengthen the scientific and engineering cadre of the Board in order to achieve the strategic vision of the Board.

It was discussed that the scientific cadre may also be further strengthened with a Chief Scientific Officer (CSO) based at the Head Office and Sub-HQ, Gurgaon and 8 Senior Scientists at the field level especially for the NCR Region and Head Office. Out of these proposed 8 additional proposed posts of Senior Scientists, 4 to be filled through Promotion (two at HQ & 2 for each Sub-HQ) and 4 will be filled through Deputation (one each at HQ and Sub-HQ (6ps) and another 3 also through Deputation who will be experts/subject matter specialists of which one expert for Air Quality would be based at Sub-HQ, Gurgaon, the other 4, one each for Water Quality, Waste Management, Nature Conservationist and Toxicologist (to be based at HQ). It was also decided that 2 Chief Environment Engineer (C-EE) and 6 Senior Environment Engineers may be added at HQ level with appropriate support staff. It was further decided that an Advisory Cell/ Think-Tank be setup with experts from fields like, toxicology, waste management, air & water management etc. (Annexure-C and Annexure-D) respectively for comprehensive list of proposed staff to strengthen scientific and engineering cadre of HSPCB with hierarchical structure.}

At the end of the above, it is requested to the Board, a greater allocation of 133 posts as outlined in Annexure-C, for creation of 121 new regional offices, Sub-Regional HQ at Gurgaon and for strengthening the scientific & engineering cadre of the Board in order to ensure the smooth functioning of the Board.

IV.

Strengthening Laboratory Management practices and staffing.

Laboratories of HSPCB are used at Pondicherry, Coimbatore, Parkur and Hilar. There is some dependence on the external / private laboratories too for meeting the volume and the special tests conducted at the labs. To address this there is a proposal for strengthening the laboratory practices with additional test equipment and the staffing ensuring the deputation of the entire sanctioned manpower strength at the 4 HSPCB Laboratories. This shall minimise the need for external laboratories. With Experts at the level of Senior Scientist and a Chief Scientific Officer, strengthening of Lab Practices and an Internal supervision at the level of the Chief Scientific Officer shall ensure better Lab Management in the endeavour of strengthening the Laboratory Practices at HSPCB.

Submitted for consideration and approval please.

13/12/1998

13/12/1998

Strengthening of Ministry Study Pollution Control Unit with additional Regional Offices, Zonal Offices and expanding post in the rank of Chief Environmental Engineer in Head Office.

It is noted that the present strength of the Ministry is currently at 2000 which is different from the present strength with 12 Regional Offices under the control of Regional Officer and the staff strength in the rank of Assistant Environmental Engineer, Junior Environmental Engineers and Assistant 'S'. It was noted observed in different parts of the country and of work was expanded. It was noted that the staff strength is not sufficient for the present strength of (approximately) 2000. It was noted that the staff strength may need to be strengthened with 1000. It was noted that at least one Regional Office per district or has been considered in other States.

This matter has been discussed with the Government at the level of Additional Chief Secretary (Environment) - Minister of Environment, Forests and Wildlife, and Members of Public Accounts Committee of National Council of State of Nigeria in a meeting held on 13/12/1998. It was noted that the strengthening of Ministry by providing more regional and monitoring officers and staff. There is need to establish regional office in each district with regular set up of 3 Assistant Environmental Engineers, 1 Junior Environmental Engineer, 1 Assistant 'S', 1 Assistant, 1 Clerk, 1 Peon & 1 Field attendant to existing in one Regional Officer. It was also noted that for monitoring three Regional Offices the Zonal Offices are also required to be set up in the line of Divisional Commissioner into 12 divisions in the State of Nigeria with one Senior Environmental Engineer level. Under up to Head was very well assisted by 1 Assistant Environmental Engineer, 1 Deputy Superintendent, 1 Assistant, 2 Clerks & 1 Peon. It was also noted that there should be a post of Chief Environmental Engineer at Head Office level to effectively monitor the Zonal Officer and Regional Offices to ensure that the environmental protection is properly.

It was noted that the proposed strength of the Ministry is 2000. It was noted that the Ministry should have 12 Regional Offices (with one Regional Office in each District of Nigeria) and with 12 Regional Offices each in Fashola and Guregram where the issues of severe air pollution and more number of industries are observed), 6 Zonal Offices (in Hilar, Anikola, Koma, Fashola, Guregram and Mohad) following the lines of Divisional Commissioners with the similar responsibilities and 1 Chief Environmental Engineer (1 Headquarters of Nigeria). The Pollution Control Board has been placed below for consideration of the Board.

It is proposed that the Board may consider the above proposal and grant its imprimatur approval for the same.

207/100

(12)

3492/399

12/12/1954

12/12/1954

List of Fishes of the ...

1. ...

12/12/1954

		Number of Fishes		Min. Length	Grand Total
		Number of Fishes	Number of Fishes		
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

10/3/20

103

10/3/20

ANNEXURE-1

STATEMENT OF WORKS

1.0

1.1

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount	Total
1	1.1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1.2	1	1	1	1	1
3	1.3	1	1	1	1	1
4	1.4	1	1	1	1	1
5	1.5	1	1	1	1	1
6	1.6	1	1	1	1	1
7	1.7	1	1	1	1	1
8	1.8	1	1	1	1	1
9	1.9	1	1	1	1	1
10	1.10	1	1	1	1	1
11	1.11	1	1	1	1	1
12	1.12	1	1	1	1	1
13	1.13	1	1	1	1	1
14	1.14	1	1	1	1	1
15	1.15	1	1	1	1	1
16	1.16	1	1	1	1	1
17	1.17	1	1	1	1	1
18	1.18	1	1	1	1	1
19	1.19	1	1	1	1	1
20	1.20	1	1	1	1	1
21	1.21	1	1	1	1	1
22	1.22	1	1	1	1	1
23	1.23	1	1	1	1	1
24	1.24	1	1	1	1	1
25	1.25	1	1	1	1	1
26	1.26	1	1	1	1	1
27	1.27	1	1	1	1	1
28	1.28	1	1	1	1	1
29	1.29	1	1	1	1	1
30	1.30	1	1	1	1	1
31	1.31	1	1	1	1	1
32	1.32	1	1	1	1	1
33	1.33	1	1	1	1	1
34	1.34	1	1	1	1	1
35	1.35	1	1	1	1	1
36	1.36	1	1	1	1	1
37	1.37	1	1	1	1	1
38	1.38	1	1	1	1	1
39	1.39	1	1	1	1	1
40	1.40	1	1	1	1	1
41	1.41	1	1	1	1	1
42	1.42	1	1	1	1	1
43	1.43	1	1	1	1	1
44	1.44	1	1	1	1	1
45	1.45	1	1	1	1	1
46	1.46	1	1	1	1	1
47	1.47	1	1	1	1	1
48	1.48	1	1	1	1	1
49	1.49	1	1	1	1	1
50	1.50	1	1	1	1	1
51	1.51	1	1	1	1	1
52	1.52	1	1	1	1	1
53	1.53	1	1	1	1	1
54	1.54	1	1	1	1	1
55	1.55	1	1	1	1	1
56	1.56	1	1	1	1	1
57	1.57	1	1	1	1	1
58	1.58	1	1	1	1	1
59	1.59	1	1	1	1	1
60	1.60	1	1	1	1	1
61	1.61	1	1	1	1	1
62	1.62	1	1	1	1	1
63	1.63	1	1	1	1	1
64	1.64	1	1	1	1	1
65	1.65	1	1	1	1	1
66	1.66	1	1	1	1	1
67	1.67	1	1	1	1	1
68	1.68	1	1	1	1	1
69	1.69	1	1	1	1	1
70	1.70	1	1	1	1	1
71	1.71	1	1	1	1	1
72	1.72	1	1	1	1	1
73	1.73	1	1	1	1	1
74	1.74	1	1	1	1	1
75	1.75	1	1	1	1	1
76	1.76	1	1	1	1	1
77	1.77	1	1	1	1	1
78	1.78	1	1	1	1	1
79	1.79	1	1	1	1	1
80	1.80	1	1	1	1	1
81	1.81	1	1	1	1	1
82	1.82	1	1	1	1	1
83	1.83	1	1	1	1	1
84	1.84	1	1	1	1	1
85	1.85	1	1	1	1	1
86	1.86	1	1	1	1	1
87	1.87	1	1	1	1	1
88	1.88	1	1	1	1	1
89	1.89	1	1	1	1	1
90	1.90	1	1	1	1	1
91	1.91	1	1	1	1	1
92	1.92	1	1	1	1	1
93	1.93	1	1	1	1	1
94	1.94	1	1	1	1	1
95	1.95	1	1	1	1	1
96	1.96	1	1	1	1	1
97	1.97	1	1	1	1	1
98	1.98	1	1	1	1	1
99	1.99	1	1	1	1	1
100	1.100	1	1	1	1	1

18/7/55

S/31/4/1

THE HON. SECRETARY OF DEFENCE

FOR THE HON. SECRETARY OF DEFENCE

No.	Name of Officer	Rank		Service		Pay		Gratuity		Total
		1st	2nd	1st	2nd	1st	2nd	1st	2nd	
1	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
2	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
3	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
4	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
5	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
6	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
7	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
8	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
9	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
10	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
11	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
12	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
13	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
14	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
15	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
16	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
17	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
18	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
19	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
20	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
21	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
22	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
23	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
24	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
25	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
26	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
27	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
28	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
29	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
30	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
31	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
32	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
33	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
34	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
35	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
36	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
37	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
38	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
39	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
40	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
41	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
42	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
43	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
44	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
45	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
46	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
47	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
48	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
49	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
50	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
51	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
52	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
53	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
54	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
55	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
56	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
57	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
58	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
59	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
60	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
61	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
62	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
63	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
64	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
65	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
66	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
67	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
68	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
69	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
70	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
71	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
72	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
73	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
74	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
75	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
76	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
77	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
78	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
79	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
80	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
81	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
82	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
83	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
84	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
85	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
86	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
87	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
88	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
89	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
90	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
91	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
92	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
93	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
94	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
95	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
96	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
97	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
98	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
99	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
100	Major	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10

[illegible]

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

13/11/160

RECEIVED
11/11/160

RAC

RESOLUTION CONTROL BOARD
S.E. SECTOR 4, PANCHKULA.

TEL. NO. 87722577-876573

NO. 12-06-2016-251 4 3 3 - 4 4

dated: 12-06-2016

1. The Chairman,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
2. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
3. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
4. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
5. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
6. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
7. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
8. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.
9. The Director,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Panchkula.

11. The Member Secretary,
Maryland State Pollution Control Board,
Baltimore.

Subject: Minutes of the 100th meeting of the Maryland State Pollution Control Board held on 01.03.2018.

Kindly refer to this office letter No. HSPC/ESTL/2018/EG-334534-3

dated 01.03.2018 on the subject cited above.

Please find enclosed the Minutes of the 100th meeting of the Board held on 01.03.2018 for information and necessary action.

S/As above.

MEMBER SECRETARY

Encl. No. HSPC/ESTL/2018/EG-48/ 4650

Dated: 12-06-2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to the Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Maryland, Environment & Climate Change Department, Chantigny for information with reference to this office letter No. HSPC/ESTL/2018/EG-334534 dated 01.03.2018.

MEMBER SECRETARY

Encl. No. HSPC/ESTL/2018/EG-48/ 4651

Dated: 12-06-2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to Sh. Shasen, IAS, Additional Secretary, Finance Department, Maryland, Chantigny for information with reference to this office letter (Encl. No. HSPC/ESTL/2018/EG-334534 dated 01.03.2018).

MEMBER SECRETARY

Minutes of 179th meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Thursday, 14th 12/2002, at 2.30 PM, on 14/12/2002 under the Chairmanship of Sh. Anand Kumar, Chairman, Haryana State Pollution Control Board.

The 179th meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board was convened at 12.30 PM on 14/12/2002 in the Conference Room under the Chairmanship of Sh. Anand Kumar, Chairman, HSPCB. The list of participants is at Annexure-1. Leave of absence was granted to the Members who could not attend the meeting. The Member Secretary of the Board welcomed all the participants and presented the agenda items before the Board. A detailed discussion was held on all the agenda items. A list of minutes of the meeting are presented as below.

Agenda Item No. 179-1

Confirmation of the minutes of 178th meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board.

Motion: 178th meeting, was confirmed.

Agenda Item No. 179-2

Action taken on the minutes of the 178th meeting of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board held on 12.05.2002.

The Board members were apprised of the action taken on the decisions taken in the 178th meeting and the same were noted.

Agenda Item No. 179-3

Extension of suspension period of retired Executive Engineers of HSPCB regarding: Sh. Sanjeev Kumar, Late Malik and Sachin Narwal.

The Agenda Note was noted.

Agenda Item No. 179-4

Sh. Dr. Anil Kishore, "A-1001, 'C' - Extension in service beyond the age of 65 years.

The Agenda Note was noted.

Agenda Item No. 179-5

Transfer of Professor: Period of Sh. Maninder Singh, District Environmental Engineer, Haryana State Pollution Control Board, to Sh. Chander, Punjab.

The Agenda Note was noted.

in such manner as to avoid the danger of flood accumulation of water in the area.

Agenda Item No. 10 (S)

1. The Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau.

The proposal contained in Agenda Item No. 10 was approved.

Agenda Item No. 11 (S)

1. The Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau.

The proposal contained in Agenda Item No. 11 was approved. However, it was also suggested that the period of employment of Consultant may be extended from six months to one year which may be further extendable for another period of one year to pay better compensation of the Consultant and performance of the project.

Agenda Item No. 12 (S)

For delegation of power to the Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau.

The proposal contained in Agenda Item No. 12 was approved. However, it was also suggested that the Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau may also be authorized through the Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau to extend the period of employment of Consultant from six months to one year.

Agenda Item No. 13 (S)

1. The Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau.

The proposal contained in Agenda Item No. 13 was approved. However, it was also suggested that the Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau may also be authorized through the Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau to extend the period of employment of Consultant from six months to one year. Also in addition to this, a detailed plan of new zone may be put up for examination of the matter in the interest of Environment as well as to cope up from existing circumstances.

Agenda Item No. 14 (S)

1. The Board of Directors of the Regional Office of the Bureau.

The proposal contained in Agenda Item No. 14 was approved.

Agenda Item No. 100.13 (b)

Station of 35 Hour Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Station (C-CAAQS) (33 in Faridkot and 2 in Gurugram in Haryana).

The proposal contained in Agenda Note was approved.

Agenda Item No. 100.14 (a)

Proposal for revision of the existing fee structure of Sewer for obtaining consent to discharge effluent in conformity with the Water and Air Act, 1986 and the Sewerage and Drainage (Amendment) Bill, 1986, constituted Sewerage service charges.

Agenda item was reviewed and the Board agreed with the proposal to forward the same to Government for its consideration and approval. However, it was also suggested by the Board of Directors that the provisions for enforcement of fees on a regular basis to provide which specific increment may be considered.

Agenda Item No. 100.15 (a)

Proposal for promotion of Dr. P.K.M.K. Des - Promotion to the post of Senior Scientist of Dr. P.K.M.K. Des, 1986-87.

After examination of the facts of this agenda item, the promotion of Dr. P.K.M.K. Des, Scientist "C" to the post of Senior Scientist as proposed in Agenda Item No. 100.9 was approved.

Agenda Item No. 100.16 (a)

Strengthening of Haryana State Pollution Control Board with additional Regional Offices, Zonal Offices and supervisory post in the rank of Chief Environmental Engineer in Haryana.

Agenda item approved and the Board agreed with the proposal to forward the same to Government for its consideration and approval.

Ag-

SECRET

PARTIAL SANITIZATION

1. Mr. Ashok Kumar, J. A. S. D.,
Principal Officer,
Department of Animal Quarantine, Pondicherry.
2. Mr. P. R. Kumar (J. A. S. D.),
Principal Officer,
Department of Fisheries, Pondicherry,
23, Anna Salai, Sector 4, Pondicherry.
3. Mr. G. M. Sankaranarayanan, IAS,
Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,
Forest Department, Ponnaiyand, Pondicherry.
4. Mr. P. R. Kumar,
Principal Officer,
Department of Fisheries, Pondicherry,
23, Anna Salai, Sector 4, Pondicherry.
5. Mr. S. J. Kumar,
Principal Officer (Consolidation),
Department of Fisheries, Pondicherry,
23, Anna Salai, Sector 4, Pondicherry.
6. Mr. Anoop Kumar,
Senior Manager (IA),
in-charge of Managing Director,
Tamil Nadu Industrial & Infrastructure Dev. Corporation Ltd.,
Pondicherry.
7. Mr. S. K. Kumar,
Chief Engineer/Planning,
in-charge of Managing Director,
Tamil Nadu Power Generation Corporation Ltd.,
Pondicherry.
8. Mr. S. H. Kumar, IAS,
Member Secretary,
Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board,
Pondicherry.

... ..

Group	Designation	No. of Posts
	Chief Scientific Officer	1
	Senior Scientist	2
Group A & B	Senior Environment Engineer	1
	Scientist C	3
	Scientist B	3
	Assistant	2
Group C & D	Clerk	2
	Peon	4

1970.9

14. Declaration:

(I). That I am the authorized signatory of my unit to submit this application.

(II). That there is/will be no change in the manufacturing process / raw materials / products of the industry and in case of any such change is proposed in future, prior consent to establish and/or other required permissions will be taken from the HSPCB.

(III). That we shall comply with all the terms and conditions what so ever imposed by the Board while transferring the consent/other clearances and giving permission for replacement of name of the unit in the record of HSPCB.

Date:

Place:

(Signatures)

Authorized Signatory
(as per column no. 3)

Name & address of
applicant unit:

Checklist of supporting documents to be submitted by the unit

- a) Power of attorney/authorization letter
- a) Copy of latest CTO/Authorization
- c) Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, in favour of the new unit.
- d) Proof of NOC/CTE fees deposited.
- e) Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, in case unit is taken on lease/rent/mortgaged or based upon sale deed registered with revenue authorities, in case the existing unit has been sold.
- f) Copy of sale deed/rent deed/mortgaged deed/lease deed etc. as applicable registered from revenue authorities.
- g) Copy of fresh memorandum of article & association or partnership deed or proof of proprietorship, as the case may be of the new unit, transferred the interest of the industry.

Annexure-D

Form for recommendation of Regional Officer regarding grant of permission for transfer of consent and interest from one industry to another industry due to sale or other reasons and replacement of their name and ownership in the records & books.

(Without change in process/raw material/products)

1. Name & address of the applicant unit
2. Name & address of the existing unit registered with the Board
3. Name of the new unit transferred interest of the existing unit as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority.
4. Competent authority for registration of name of unit.
5. Date and authority where the unit registered its name.
6. Status of Consent to establish/operate and authorization (as applicable) with validity if granted.
7. In case CTC/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTC.
8. Whether deposited the required and applicable CTC/NOC fees (Yes/No)
9. Amount of CTC/NOC fees deposited and mode of payment alongwith balance NOC fee if any.
10. Date of receipt of application and subsequent clarification submitted (if any) in Regional Office.
11. Date of submission of recommendation to Head Office.
12. Status of Registration of name of new unit with concerned authorities.
13. Detail of supporting documents submitted by the unit and attached with recommendation.
14. Whether submitted all the required documents by the unit as per checklist. If not then submit the detail of such documents not submitted.
15. Manufacturing process / raw materials / products of the unit.
16. Whether there is any change in the manufacturing process / raw materials / products of the unit.
17. Recommendation of Regional Officer.

Dated: _____

Regional Officer
_____ Region

Annexure-2

Performa for submission of proposal by the concerned branch in Head Office dealing with consent management for the cases of permission for change of name of the unit or for transfer of consent and interest from one industry to another industry due to sale or other reasons and replacement of their name and ownership in the record of HSPCB.

1. Subject:-

(Type of case)

Whether for grant of permission for change of nomenclature (name) of the unit without other changes or for transfer of consent and interest from one industry to another industry, due to sale or other reasons and replacement of their name and ownership in the record of HSPCB.

2. Regional Officer submitting the recommendation alongwith recommendation.

3. No. and date of letter vide which recommendation submitted.

4. Date of receipt of application in Regional Office.

5. Date of receipt of the case in Head Office.

6. Name & address of the applicant unit.

7. Name of the existing unit already registered with HSPCB.

8. New name of the unit after change as per registration certificate submitted by the unit issued from the registration authority. (In case of change of name without other changes)

Or

Name of the new unit transferred interest of the existing unit as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority.

9. Whether deposit required and applicable NOC fee as per report of 32.

10. Status of CTO under Water Act/Air Act and authorization with validity if granted.

11. In case CTO/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTO.

12. Whether submitted all the required documents as per checklist.

13. In case of shortcomings in the documents, detail of such documents.

14. Status of Registration of new name/ new units name with competent authority with date.

15. Competent authority for registration of name of unit.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 16. | Detail of change in name, ownership or transfer of interest of the unit, if any done in the past |
| 17. | Manufacturing process/raw materials/products of the unit. |
| 18. | Observation of the Branch. |
| 19. | Proposal of the Branch. |

Annexure-1

Checklist of documents

1. For only change of nomenclature (name) of the unit in the record of the Board:

- (a) Power of attorney/authorization letter
- (b) Copy of latest CTO/Authorization
- (c) Self declaration regarding no change in the ownership process/raw material/products of the unit.
- (d) Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, with changed name of the unit.
- (e) Proof of NOC/CTE fees deposited.
- (f) Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, attested by CA.

2. For transfer of interest of a person in his industry to any other person or Where an existing unit is purchased or taken on lease by another unit and the new unit apply to the Board for grant or renewal of CTE/CTO in his name:

- (a) Power of attorney/authorization letter
- (b) Copy of latest CTO/Authorization
- (c) Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, in favour of the new unit.
- (d) Proof of NOC/CTE fees deposited.
- (e) Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, in case unit is taken on lease/rent/mortgaged or based upon sale deed registered with revenue authorities, in case the existing unit has been sold.
- (f) Copy of sale deed/rent deed/mortgaged deed/lease deed etc. as applicable registered from revenue authorities.



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

C-11, SECTOR-6, PANCHKULA
Ph-2577870-73 E-mail: hspcbharyana@gmail.com

Office Order

Whereas, the Haryana State Pollution Control Board has already laid down the procedure for renewal of consent to operate Under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 alongwith application for auto renewal of consent to operate (CTO) Under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 and checklist of documents vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018 but the mechanism for auto renewal of CTO has not been developed in the OCMMS and the application for renewal of CTO are being processed involving the verification by the concerned officers of the Board and without auto generation of the renewed CTO;

Whereas, as per Business Reform Action Plan 2018, received from Department of Industries and Commerce Haryana, there is requirement to develop online system for auto renewal of CTO in the online consent management and monitoring system (OCMMS);

Whereas, the matter has been discussed in the meeting of the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) of the Board held on 13.11.2018 and based upon the recommendation of TAC, comprehensive procedure for auto renewal of CTO was finalized and issued vide letter no. HSPCB/PLG-TAC/2018/5735-65 dated 25.11.2018.

In view of above and in partial modification of the procedure for renewal of CTO prescribed in the consent policy issued vide Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018, it is hereby ordered that the procedure attached herewith as Annexure-1 for auto renewal of consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, shall be applicable and implemented through OCMMS.

These orders shall come into force with immediate effect.

Dated Panchkula, the
14th December, 2018

Ashok Khetarpal
Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2018/ 2761-2775

Dated: 19/12/18

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. All section Incharges in Head Office of the Board.
2. Environmental Engineer-IT Cell. He will take immediate action for development and operation of online module for auto renewal of CTO under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 as per above said procedure attached. He will further format the configuration in the OCMMS, not to allow the certain specific industries which are regulated and cannot be allowed to operate beyond a specific period and such specific industries will be provided a tag to deal them by manual mode and not by auto mode.
3. All Regional Officers of the Board in the field.
4. Environmental Engineer -cum- Nodal Officer of the HSPCB, Haryana Enterprise Promotion Centre (HEPC) Bay No. 63-64-65-66, Sector 2, Panchkula.
5. Nodal Officer (IT) for uploading the orders on the website of the Board for the notice of all concerned.

Sr. EE-1 (HQ)
For Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2018/ 2726-27

Dated: 13/12/18

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information of the officers:-

1. PS to Chairman
2. PA to Member Secretary

Sr. EE-1 (HQ)
For Chairman

Procedure for Auto Renewal of Consent to Operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981

1. The industrial units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories as per categorization of industrial sectors/projects issued by the Board for consent purpose vide order endat. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018 and amended from time to time, intending for auto renewal of the consent to operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 from the Board, shall apply through the online portal of the HEPB, atleast 90 days before expiry of the validity period of previous CTO granted by the Board, on prescribed performa as per Annexure-A alongwith the requisite consent fees prescribed as per schedule attached as Annexure-B to be deposited through online payment gateway and the documents as mentioned in the Annexure-A.
2. No documents are allowed to be submitted manually.
3. Application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the unit, duly authorized by the owner/Board of directors /partners of the unit.
4. Only those units which have valid CTO and there is no change in the raw material, manufacturing process, product, increase in overall capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery, production capacity and also in pollution load of these units as declared in the original application for obtaining previous CTO, will be eligible for auto renewal of the CTO.
5. The auto renewal of CTO will be valid only for those units which are complying the standards prescribed for discharge of pollutants prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 and submitted all required documents and prescribed consent fees.
6. On applying for auto renewal, the CTO will be renewed and generated automatically on the OCMMS without verifying the CTO fee, contents of the application and documents submitted by the unit by the concerned Regional Officer, on the format attached as Annexure-C.
7. The authentication of the consent letter by way of digital signature, e-signature or any other modality for the same will be explored by the IT Cell as per compliance of Business Reform, Action Plan.
8. The contents of the application alongwith documents and CTO fee submitted by the unit for auto renewal of CTO will be checked and verified for its correctness and authenticity before closing the application by the RO within 21 days and in case the same are found correct and complete then the application will be closed by RO recording his statement on the OCMMS in this regard i.e. "checked & found correct and complete as per procedure" but in case of any shortcoming or deficiency in the application, the RO will process the case for revocation/withdrawal/cancellation of the CTO so auto renewed as per provision of the Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981. In case Regional Officer does not taken any action in this regard within 21 days then he will be held personally responsible for not verifying the application submitted by the unit for auto renewal of CTO.
9. Auto renewal of consent to operate will not prevent the Board for taking coercive action against the unit including withdrawal/cancellation of the same in case the information provided by such unit are found false or incorrect and fails to comply with the applicable prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants under EP Rules 1986 or any of the conditions of the consent so auto renewed or in case of violation of any provision of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
10. Specific industries which are restricted and cannot be allowed to operate beyond a specific period, are exempted from auto renewal. Such type of specific industries will be dealt by manual mode and not by auto mode.

Form for application for auto renewal of CTO under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981

1.	Name & address of the unit with detail of land (Khasra/Kila/Plot No.)				
2.	Site status (Industrial Area/Control Area/MC/others)				
3.	Detail of previous CTO granted under Water Act, 1974/Air Act, 1981				
	i) Previous application ID No.				
	ii) Previous verification report	View (Automatic from previous application)			
	iii) Previous certificate	View (Automatic from previous application)			
	iv) Previous note history	View (Automatic from previous application)			
	v) Detail of previous CTO granted	Act	No.	Dated	Period
		Water			
		Air			
4.	Date of application for auto renewal of CTO				
5.	Acts under which applied	Water Act, 1974 and/or Air Act, 1981			
6.	Period for auto renewal of CTO applied	Water : Air :			
	(Min. 5 years for red category, 10 years for orange and 15 years for green category units. Validity of CTO should be ending the month of September in case of Red Category, March in case of Orange and December in case of Green category units)				
7.	Type of unit	Indust. constituted body/screening plant/stone crusher/miner/hammer mill/verifier/HMP			
8.	Name of Products with production capacity				
9.	Category of the unit:	Red / Orange / Green			
10.	Type of project	Large / Medium / Small Scale			
11.	Annual mining license fee/deed rent (in case of mining activity)				
12.	Capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery without depreciation (as per latest balance sheet/ CA certificate attached)				
13.	Details of CTO fee deposited (Rs.)	State	Water Act	Air Act	Total
	Required				
	Deposited				
	Balance (if any)				
14.	Detail of additional fees deposited If any due to late submission of application after due date (Rs.)	State	Water Act	Air Act	Total
	Required				
	Deposited				
	Balance (if any)				
15.	Detail of analysis reports of effluent with status of ETP/STP	i. Name of Laboratory: ii. Detail of analysis reports:			

	Type of Effluent	Status of WTP/STP	AIR Dated
	Domestic effluent		
	Trade effluent		
16. Detail of Air emissions sources with status of APCM	i. Name of Laboratory: ii. Detail of analysis reports:		
	Emission noise Source	No. of sources	Capacity of each source
			Type of fuel with quantity (oil/month)
	Boiler		
	Generator		
	DG Sets		
	Process emission		
	Others		
17. Detail of documents submitted as per checklist:			
i) Proof of deposit of required and applicable consent fee (as per schedule available on the web-site www.hspcb.gov.in).			Choose file
ii) Copy of previous CTO			Choose file
iii) Power of attorney/authority letter to sign the application			Choose file
iv) Copy of balance sheet duly attested by CA or CA certificate w.r.t. capital investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with upto date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or mortgage).			Choose file
v) Latest inspection report and analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise conducted by Board officer (SO) for the mandatory inspection, if conducted			Choose file
vi) Copy of fresh analysis reports of effluent/air emissions/ noise analyzed from Board's lab/recognized lab. (not more than 03 months old)			Choose file
vii) Environment Statement in Form V for the financial year ending on 31 st March.			Choose file
viii) In case of industries/projects/establishments handling Hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MSIHCR, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules, proof of submission of updated safety audit report duly audited with the help of an expert, annually and up to date onsite emergency plan alongwith report of the mock drill of the same to Chief Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the same.			Choose file
ix) Permission of the concerned authorities for disposal of the effluent in to sewer drains etc (in case not submitted earlier).			Choose file
x) Detail of land in case the effluent is discharged on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement made with the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other than the land of the applicant (in case not submitted earlier).			Choose file
xi) Copy of logbook for last 03 months maintained for operation of			Choose file

ETP/STP/APCM for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent at inlet and outlet of ETP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the premises and discharged, mode of disposal.

18. Declaration:

1. That the present details of the manufacturing process and other information/data of our unit are same as submitted / provided by the Board earlier with original application for obtaining previous Consent to operate referred above and therefore the same may be considered for present application for auto renewal of consent to operate for further period.
2. That we undertake to deposit the balance consent fees if any found due at any stage due to increase in the investment cost on Land, Building, Plant and Machinery of our unit at any later stage.
3. That we are complying with the conditions of previous consent to operate granted to our unit by the Board valid upto _____ and also complying with all the standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 for discharge of environmental pollutants, by operating our pollution control devices regularly and effectively.
4. That there is/will be no change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, technology of pollution control measures and increase in production or pollution load and will remain same as submitted in the previous application for consent to operate. In case of any such change, prior fresh consent to establish and consent to operate as applicable for the same will be obtained by our unit from the HSPCB.
5. That we shall keep on operating and maintaining our pollution control measures' devices regularly and effectively and will maintain and keep all the parameters within standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986.
6. We undertake to comply with all the conditions of renewal of consent to operate to be imposed by the Board if any.
7. That we shall comply with all the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
8. It is certified that all the information provided by the unit are true and correct and the above undertaking has been submitted with the approval of the Board of Directors/ Partner/Owner of the Industry/project.
9. We undertake that auto renewal of consent to operate will not prevent the Board for taking coercive action against our unit including withdrawal/cancellation of the same in case the information provided by our unit are found false or incorrect and fails to comply with the applicable prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants under EP Rules 1986 or any of the conditions of renewal of consent so granted or in case of violation of any provision of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.

Name and Designation

of Authorized Signatory _____

Phone/Mobile No. _____

Email address _____

Schedule of fee prescribed by Government of Madhya Pradesh, Environment Department/G-21, for obtaining consent to establish/NOC & consent to operate and sampling under water (Prevention and control of pollution), Act, 1974 & Air (Prevention and control of pollution), Act, 1981.

1. Fee prescribed for obtaining consent to establish/NOC & consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.

A. Fees for Consent to Establish/NOC

A-1. NOC/CTE Fees for Highly polluting industries such fertilizers (nitrogen/phosphorus), sugar, fermentation & distillery, petrochemical, thermal power plant, oil refinery, sulfuric acid, iron & steel, pulp & paper, dye & dye intermediates, pesticides manufacturing, basic drugs & pharmaceuticals etc. (Red category of projects/industries other than specific type projects/industries mentioned) - prescribed under Water Act, 1974.

Sr. No.	Capital Investment cost of industries/project	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores	1,05,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores	50,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores	35,000
d.	Exceeding Rs. 3.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10 crores.	24,000
e.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 3.0 crores.	17,750
f.	Exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores.	14,500
g.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores	7,500
h.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores	4,500
i.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores.	2,250
j.	up to Rs. 0.02 crores	600

A-11. For industries other than covered under heading A-1 (Orange & Green category) - (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sr. No.	Industries having Capital Investment	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	35,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	20,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores.	12,000
d.	Exceeding Rs.3.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10.0 crores	8,000
e.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 3.0 crores	5,750
f.	Exceeding Rs. .50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores.	4,500
g.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores	2,500
h.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores.	1,500
i.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores.	750
j.	up to Rs. 0.02 crores	200

A-IV For legally constituted bodies other than Industrial units (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sr. No.	Local Bodies/Govt. Department/Colonizers etc.	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Municipal Corporation Faridabad	25,000
b.	Class 'A' Municipalities	5,000
c.	Class 'B' Municipalities	2,500
d.	Class 'C' Municipalities	500
e.	Public Health	5,000 per each town
f.	Haryana Urban Development Authority	50,000 per each Estate
g.	Private Colonizers	50,000 per each town

A-IV For Stone Crushers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Crushing capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	5,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	7,500

A-V For Pulverisers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Pulverisers with capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	2,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	3,000

A-VI For Hot Mix Plants (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Hot Mix Plant with capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 40 tons/day	5,000
b.	Exceeding 40 tons/day	7,500

A-VII For Brick Kilns (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Units having a capital investment	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 30 lacs	5,000
b.	Exceeding Rs.30 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	10,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	15,000

A-VIII For Rice Shellers (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sr. No.	Units having a capital investment	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 30 lacs	20,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 30 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	30,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs.	50,000

A-IX For Screening Plants (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sr. No.	Units having a production capacity	Fee amount (Rs.)
a.	Capacity less than 100 Ton /Day	5000
b.	Capacity more than 100 Ton /Day	7500

A-IV For Mining Activities

1. Prescribed under Water Act, 1974 vide Notification dated 25.12.1997

Sr. No.	Units paying license fee for mining	Fee Amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 25 lacs annually	1,00,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 25 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	1,50,000
c.	More than Rs. 50 lacs	2,00,000

2. Prescribed under Air Act, 1981 vide Notification dated 26.09.2002

Sr. No.	Units paying license fee for mining	Fee Amount (Rs.)
a.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 5 crores and above.	1,00,000
b.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 2.5 crores to 5 crores.	75,000
c.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 1 crore to 2.5 crores.	60,000
d.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 75 lacs to 1 crore.	50,000
e.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 50 lacs to 75 lacs.	40,000
f.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 25 lacs to 50 lacs.	30,000
g.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 10 lacs to 25 lacs.	20,000
h.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 5 lacs to 10 lacs.	10,000
i.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts Rs. 1 lac to 5 lacs.	5,000
j.	For units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher, for amounts upto Rs. 1 lac.	1,000

A-K1 Projects/units covered under Maryland EIS Energy Policy 2018.

Sr. No.	Under the Act	Fee Amount (Rs.)
1.	Water Act, 1974	Nil
2.	Air Act, 1981	Nil

B

Fees for Consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 to be charged annually.

B-1

Consent fees for highly polluting industries such as Fertiliser, Nitrogen, phosphates, sugar, cement, fermentation & distillery, petro-chemical, thermal power plant, oil refinery, sulphuric acid, iron & steel, pulp & paper, dye and dye intermediates, pesticides manufacturing, basic drugs and pharmaceuticals etc.

(Red category Industries other than those specified)

Sr. No.	Industries having Capital Investment	Under Water Act		Under Air Act	
		1st Year	Subsequent Year	1st Year	Subsequent Year
a.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	1,50,000	75,000	1,50,000	75,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	1,20,000	60,000	1,20,000	60,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores.	90,000	45,000	90,000	45,000
d.	Exceeding Rs. 3.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10 crores	60,000	24,000	60,000	24,000
e.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 3.0	30,000	11,000	30,000	11,000
f.	Exceeding Rs. .50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores	15,000	4,500	15,000	4,500
g.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores	6,000	3,000	6,000	3,000
h.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores	1500	1500	1500	1500
i.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores	600	600	600	600
j.	Investment up to Rs. 0.02 crores	100	100	100	100

13/37/151
 3.4. Consent fee for industries other than covered under headings B-I (Coverage of Green category).

Sr. No.	Industries having Capital Investment cost	Under Water Act		Under Air Act	
		1st Year	Subsequent Years	1st Year	Subsequent Years
a.	Exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	50,000	25,000	50,000	25,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 100 crores.	40,000	20,000	40,000	20,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 50 crores.	30,000	15,000	30,000	15,000
d.	Exceeding Rs. 5.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 10 crores	20,000	10,000	20,000	10,000
e.	Exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores but not exceeding Rs. 5.0	10,000	5,000	10,000	5,000
f.	Exceeding Rs. .50 crores but not exceeding Rs. 1.0 crores	5,000	2,500	5,000	2,500
g.	Exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.50 crores	2,000	1,000	2,000	1,000
h.	Exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.25 crores	500	500	500	500
i.	Exceeding Rs. 0.02 crores but not exceeding Rs. 0.10 crores	200	500	200	200
j.	Investment up to Rs. 0.02 crores	100	200	100	100

13-III Consent fee to be charged annually for legally constituted bodies other than industrial units (Prescribed under Water Act, 1874)

Sr. No.	Legal Bodies /Govt. Department/ Colonizers etc.	Fee Amount (Rs.)
a.	Municipal Corporation Parityland	25,000
b.	Class 'A' Municipalities	5,000
c.	Class 'B' Municipalities	2,500
d.	Class 'C' Municipalities	500
e.	Public Health	3,000 per each town
f.	Haryana Urban Development Authority	Rs. 50,000 per each Estate
g.	Private Colonizers	Rs. 50,000 per each township

1. Under Water Act, 1974

Sr. No.	Units paying license fee for mining	1 st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	Units paying license fee for mining not exceeding Rs. 25 lacs annually	1,50,000	1,25,000
b.	Units paying license fee for mining exceeding Rs. 25 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	2,25,000	1,75,000
c.	Units paying license fee for mining more than	3,00,000	2,25,000

2. Under Air Act, 1981

Sr. No.	Units whose dead rent as determined in the auction or royalty paid whichever is higher	1 st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	For amounts Rs. 5 crores and above	2 lacs	2 lacs
b.	For amounts Rs. 2.5 to 5 crores	1.5 lacs	1.5 lacs
c.	For amounts Rs. 1 to 2.5 crores	1.25 lacs	1.25 lacs
d.	For amounts Rs. 75 lacs to 1 crores	1 lacs	1 lacs
e.	For amounts Rs. 50 lacs to 75 lacs	75,000	75,000
f.	For amounts Rs. 25 lacs to 50 lacs	50,000	50,000
g.	For amounts Rs. 10 lacs to 25 lacs	30,000	30,000
h.	For amounts Rs. 5 lacs to 10 lacs	10,000	10,000
i.	For amounts Rs. 1 lacs to 5 lacs	1,000	1,000
j.	For amounts Rs. 1 lacs	1,000	1,000

3-V Consent fee for 1st year and for subsequent years to operate pulverizers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Pulverizers with capacity	Fees Amount	
		1st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	2,000	2,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	3,000	3,000

3-VI Consent fee for stone crushers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Crushing unit capacity	1 st Years (Rs.)	Subsequent Years (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	5,000	5,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	7,500	7,500

4-11 Consent fee for consent to operate in case of stone crushers (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Crushing capacity	Fees Amount (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 100 tons/day	2,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	35,000

4-12 Consent fee for Hot Mix Plant (Prescribed under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Hot Mix Plant with the capacity	1st Year (Rs.)	Subsequent Year (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding 40 tons/day	5,000	5,000
b.	Hot Mix Plant with the capacity	7,500	7,500

4-13 Consent fee for Brick Kilns (Under Air Act, 1981)

Sr. No.	Investment cost of Brick Kilns	1st Year (Rs.)	Subsequent Year (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 30 lacs	5,000	5,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 30 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	10,000	10,000
c.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	15,000	15,000

4-14 Consent Fee for 1st Year and subsequent Year to operate HHO Stokers.

Sr. No.	Units having capital investment	Under water Act (Rs.)	Under Air Act (Rs.)
a.	Not exceeding Rs. 25 lacs	10,000	10,000
b.	Exceeding Rs. 25 lacs but not exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	12,500	12,500
c.	Exceeding Rs. 50 lacs	15,000	15,000

B-N1 Consent fees to be charged annually to operate Screening Plant (Prescribed under Water Act, 1974)

Sr. No.	Screening Plant Capacity	Amount (Rs.)
a.	Screening unit with capacity not exceeding 100 Tons/day	5,000
b.	Exceeding 100 tons/day	7,500

4-15 Consent Fees to be charged for first and for subsequent year to operate projects/units covered under Haryana Bio Energy Policy 2018.

Sr. No.	Under the Act	Consent (Rs.)
1.	Water Act, 1974	Nil
2.	Air Act, 1981	Nil

1. If the industrial unit / projects fail to apply for renewal of consent ~~to the Board~~ before 60 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 60 days before the expiry of previous consent, the unit shall have to pay normal consent fee @ 100% of the consent fee notified under the Rules. Subsequently, if the unit fails to apply before 60 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 30 days before the expiry of previous consent, then the unit will have to pay additional consent fee @ 160% of the consent fee applicable. If the unit fails to apply 30 days before the expiry of the previous consent, the unit will have to pay additional consent fee @ 200% of the consent fee applicable. Thereafter, the Board will take closure action under the provisions of Water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1981 against such units for not having the valid consent to operate. In case the unit apply for renewal of CTO after the date of expiry of consent period or after taking the penal action as described above then such applications will be entertained only if such units deposit consent fees for the longer period as per the policy of the Board depending upon the category of the unit along with the additional fees @ 300% of the consent fees prescribed for one year along with normal consent fees for subsequent years.
2. The industry / project will deposit requisite NOC fees for consent to establish for one time along with the application for auto renewal.
3. In case of the CTE applications for expansion of existing projects, the NOC fees shall be charged on the basis of cost of the expansion project.
4. "capital investment" means the original cost invested and includes investment on land, factory building, office building and machinery and factory whether ownership, on rent, mortgage, or lease basis."
5. The above fees schedule as prescribed under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 by Government of Haryana, Environment Department from time to time is applicable w.e.f. 05.12.1997 except in the cases where NOC/Consent fees has been prescribed after 05.12.1997 mentioned against such entries above. NOC consent fees prior to 05.12.1997 is chargeable according to fees schedule which was prescribed earlier through various Notifications from time to time by Government of Haryana, Environment Department and was substituted with the schedule mentioned in the table.



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD Regional Office, _____

REF: HSPCB/2015/

Date: 12/11/2015

No. HSPCB/Consent/_____

(Date): _____

To

M/s _____

Sub: Renewal of consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.

Kindly refer to your application No. _____ received on dated _____ through online portal of Haryana Enterprises Promotion Center for renewal of consent to operate under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 for the period _____.

With reference to your above application, the consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 is hereby auto renewed for the period _____ to _____ based upon your self declaration, information, consent fee and documents submitted vide your application referred above with the same terms and conditions as stipulated in the previous consent to operate granted by this Board for the period _____ to _____ vide no. _____ dated _____ and with the following additional conditions:-

1. The manufacturing process and other information /data of the unit will remain same as submitted / provided by the unit earlier with application for obtaining previous Consent to operate referred above.
2. The unit shall deposit the balance consent fees if any found due at any stage due to increase in the investment cost on Land, Building, Plant and Machinery of the unit at any later stage.
3. The unit shall not make any change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, technology of pollution control measures and increase in production or pollution load and will remain same as submitted in the previous application for consent to operate. In case of any such change, prior fresh consent to establish and consent to operate as applicable for the same will be obtained by the unit from the HSPCB.
4. The unit shall operate and maintain their pollution control measures' devices regularly and effectively and will maintain and keep all the applicable parameters for discharge of environmental pollutants within standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986.
5. The unit shall maintain the logbook for operation of ETP/STP/APCM for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent at inlet and outlet of ETP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the premises and discharged, mode of disposal.
6. The unit shall install online continuous effluent/air emission monitoring system if required as per the direction of CPCB/HSPCB issued from time to time in this regard and will connect the same with the servers of the CPCB and HSPCB.

22/77/154

7. The unit shall apply for renewal of consent to operate atleast 90 days before the expiry of consent period.
8. The unit shall comply with all the conditions of renewal of consent to operate all the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
9. In case the information provided by the unit are found false or incorrect and fails to comply with the applicable prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants under EP Rules 1986 or any of the conditions of renewal of consent so granted or in case of violation of any provision of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, coercive action against the unit under the provision of the said Acts including revocation/withdrawal/cancellation of the consent to operate so granted, will be taken.

Regional Officer,
_____ Region
For and on behalf of
Maryana State Pollution Control Board

17/11/2019

Agenda Item 19/12/2019

Celebration of World Environment Day
on 5th June, 2019.

World Environment Day is celebrated on 5th June every year. In this year State level World Environment Day will be celebrated at Faridabad. The Hon'ble Environment Minister, Haryana convened a meeting of Sr. Officers of Haryana Environment Department, Forest Department & representatives of ERM.

It was discussed in the meeting that celebration of World Environment Day is not merely a formality but some constructive work to reduce and control the pollution should be done. It was suggested that awareness program should be launched all over the state particularly special attention should be given to the highly polluting cities such as Faridabad. In the meeting following broads were decided:-

1. Sanction of Rs. 1.25 Cr. Rs. 50,00,00/- each to purchase of 250 new E-Motorbikes to provide to the needy persons specially to SC, ST/Ladies which will help in reduction of the air pollution being generated by the Auto Rickshaws in District Faridabad. The Scheme of providing subsidy on E-Rickshaw shall be implemented through Transport Department Haryana after following due procedure prescribed by the Govt.
2. To plant 50,000 trees in District Faridabad through forest Department, Haryana and the expenses to be incurred shall be borne by HSPCB & Forest Department.
3. To provide 2500 tree guards of RCC, the cost of which is approximately Rs. 100/- each. (Total Rs. 250,000/-).

It was decided that all the expenses on the scheme mentioned above shall be borne by the Haryana State Pollution Control Board and the approximate cost of which shall be approximately 2.5 Cr.

Therefore, the matter is placed before the Board of Directors for confirmation and approval please.

Supplementary Agenda Item No. 18.02.2018

Strengthening of Scientific & Engineering cadre of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (HSPCB) with a review proposal for 12 additional Regional Offices at the district level, and 1 Sub-Regional Office at Gurugram (NCR)

Haryana State Pollution Control Board in its 180th meeting held on 03.06.2018 vide agenda item No. 18.02.2018 approved the strengthening of the Board and sanctioned 157 additional posts to establish 12 more Regional Offices in each district and 03 Zonal Offices. The Agenda and Minutes of the above meeting is placed at Annexure-A.

After the approval of the Board, the case was sent to Government for further approval vide letter No. HSPCB/Estt/2018/4829 dated 25.06.2018.

Proposal for Expansion/ Strengthening

The exercise on strengthening the Board across both the engineering and Scientific cadres has been under discussion since June 2018 as per Government Note No. HSPCB/Estt/2018/4829 dated 25.06.2018. This proposal was discussed also under the chairmanship of the Chairman, Haryana Board of Public Enterprises (HBPE). Following this the same matter has been discussed with the Government at the level of Hon'ble Minister of Environment, Haryana, Additional Chief Secretary (Finance), Additional Chief Secretary (Environment), Chairman (HSPCB) and Member-Secretary (HSPCB) and other concerned officers. Subsequent meetings were held under the chairmanship of Secretary (Finance) and Member Secretary (HBPE) and also with ACS (Environment) together with ACS (Finance), as per last discussions in meetings held on 9.08.2018, 10.08.2018 with ACS (Environment) and in the meeting held on 13.09.2018 with Additional Chief Secretary (Environment), Additional Chief Secretary (Finance), Chairman (HSPCB) and Member-Secretary (HSPCB) the following four points were discussed:

- I. Need to ensure 1 Regional Office in every district due to significant increase in mandate of the Board due to new Environmental laws & rules (Since 2010)
- II. Need for targeted focus on NCR by setting up Sub-Regional HQ at Gurugram.
- III. Need to strengthen scientific cadre along with engineering cadre of the Board with subject matter experts in various fields of environment and also in the field of data analytics

	proportionality & precautionary principle	as directed. CPCB's suggestions, will also be considered once received.
5	<p>Hazardous waste utilisation & Recycle - Issues & Improvements</p> <p>Need for verification of Inventory Data before accepting the same.</p> <p>Need of consistent approach in recycle and utilisation of HW to ensure level playing field for industries. IEC activities</p> <p>Benchmarks/guidelines be developed for the possibilities of HW recycle/utilization on case to case basis.</p> <p>Concept of benchmarking among similar industries can be useful to ensure consistency and uniformity. The emerging trend of circular economy would be a key intervention for rationalising HW generation & reuse/utilisation</p>	<p>ROs are being directed again to comply with the directions</p> <p>Board is aware of the requirement & shall sensitize all its officers & industries further in this regard</p> <p>Noted for compliance</p> <p>Noted for compliance</p>
6	<p>DSTF's Reporting</p> <p>The practice of returning HW consignment needs to be immediately stopped & the consignment needs to be stored within the TSDF with information to the waste generator and also the concerned SPCB. The TSDF shall take appropriate measures to dispose this waste at the risk and cost of the waste generator under due information to the SPCB immediately on priority. Though the present guidelines prescribe that the waste shall be sent back to the waste generators, this practice needs to be immediately discontinued in view of non-accounting of the waste once it is out of manifest protocol and the associated environmental risks.</p>	<p>No observation on such returning of HW consignment is reported from our Industries / TSDF / Field officers. Noted for compliance.</p>
7	<p>Contaminated sites: Status, identification, urgent action, investment, capacity building, guidelines</p> <p>Need to develop a database on contaminated sites duly verified by SPCB & validation by CPCB/ some expert third party.</p>	<p>Out of 329 contaminated sites identified by the MoEF& CC, 17 sites are in Haryana. Of these, 3 have been confirmed & rest are pending for confirmation. The verification of 14 sites will be done through 3rd Party Expert following due procedure.</p>

	<p>SPCB shall identify the responsible unit for each of these contaminated sites for suitable application for polluter pays principle for the remediation programme in line with the CPCB guidelines 'Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages & Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty'.</p> <p>SPCB shall continue the process of identification of probable contaminated sites & do the needful as a dynamic activity</p> <p>Where the polluter is not identified, the State Government shall finance remediation of such sites</p> <p>SPCB shall initiate immediate intervention measures for containing immediate threats from existing contaminated sites (in both active and inactive sites) and also further ingress of HW.</p>	<p>After verification of contaminated sites through 3rd Party Expert the polluter pays principle will be applied for the remediation programme in line with the CPCB guidelines 'Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages & Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty'</p> <p>Noted for compliance by the Board</p> <p>Noted for compliance. Details shall be shared with State Government from time to time.</p> <p>The directions has been issued to ROs for compliance in existing sites</p>
8	<p>Impact of other regulations SPCBs/PCCs and CPCB need to take cognizance of enforcement of other regulations like E-waste, SW rules etc. while enforcing the relevant rules and also, preparation of HW inventory and other interventions.</p>	Noted for compliance
10	<p>Capacity building in SPCB (trained adequate manpower, laboratory, budget) Every SPCB shall have at least one laboratory where all HW parameters can be analyzed.</p> <p>SPCB shall build capacity in terms of qualified & experienced manpower & also, tools & techniques for effective governance</p>	<p>TSDF Pali is already having the laboratory for the purpose. HSPCB's Panchkula lab is processing to include all facilities for checking the HW parameters</p> <p>Shortage of manpower is an issue already under consideration of the Government. For capacity building and improvement of scientific strength, the Board has already hired EY consultants to prepare a Road Map for Strengthening of Board. Action will be implemented accordingly</p>

11	Duties performed by State as per HOWM Rules There is need to sensitize State Govt about duties required to be performed by the concerned department/agency as stipulated under Rule 5(1), 5(2), 5(3) and Schedule VII of the HOWM Rules, 2016	The HSPCB is working according to the duties assigned in HOWM Rules 2016 and will do necessary efforts for the sensitizing State/UT Govt. about duties required to be performed by the concerned department/agency as per Rules. Further whenever the appropriate directions will be issued by Hon'ble NGT the same will be complied.
----	---	---

Agenda Item No184. 14 (S)

Remote Sensing study for the monitoring of burning cases of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in Haryana for the year 2019.

The details of invoice for area estimation and assessment of active fire locations of Wheat and Rice Stubble burning for all the districts of Haryana for the year 2019 submitted by HARSAC vide letter no. HARSAC/2019/261 dated 11.01.2019 (Annexure-I) are as under:-

Sr. No.	Item	Cost (Lacs)
1.	Digital Data Analysis	5.00
2.	Ground Truth Collection and Travel	3.00
3.	Documentation	1.00
4.	Contingency/Miscellaneous Expenses	1.00
5.	Salary for Project Assistant for 10 months (6 No.s)	13.50
6.	Sub Total	23.50
7.	Overhead/Institutional Charges	3.52
8.	GST (@18%)	4.23
9.	Total	31.25

HSPCB has assigned the above said work to HARSAC of conducting the Remote Sensing study for the monitoring of burning of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in whole of Haryana for the year 2019 vide this office letter no. 339 dated 25.04.2019 (Annexure-II) with the following conditions:

1. Out of the total amount i.e Rs. 31.25 lakh the 50% amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) will be release for the wheat season, 2019 and 50 % amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) amount will be released for paddy season, 2019.
2. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commencement of wheat season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of wheat season, 2019.
3. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commence of Paddy season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of Paddy season, 2019.
4. HARSAC will submit their final reports within 01 month after completion of Wheat and Paddy season, 2019 respectively.

The matter is placed before the Board for its ex-post facto approval please.

HMS- 0160
15-19

14/2/80



Haryana Space Applications Centre (HARSAC)

An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Organization

(Dept. of Science & Technology, Haryana)

CCS HAU Campus, Hisar - 125 004

Tel. No.: 01662-232632 E-mail: contact@harsac.org

Dr. V. S. Arya
Chief Scientist

No./HARSAC/2019/ 261
Dated: 11-01-2019

To

The Member Secretary
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector-6
Panchkula - 134109 (Haryana)

Subject: Invoice for "Area Estimation and Fire Locations assessment of wheat and rice Stubble Burning for all districts of Haryana" for the year 2019.

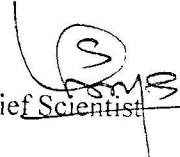
With reference to your letter No. letter No. HSPCB/Air Cell-II/2018/6290 dated 9.1.2019 on the subject cited above, please find enclosed herewith invoice for conducting remote sensing based study on stubble burning area estimation and near real time active information for wheat and rice in all 22 districts of Haryana for the year 2019.

The proposal envisages a cost estimate of Rs. 31.25 lacs. You are kindly requested to release the funds at the earliest to initiate activities related to study through RTGS transfer as per the details provided below:

Current Account No. 35779355629

Bank/Branch: State Bank of India/ CCSHAU, Hisar

IFSC Code: SBIN0001566


Chief Scientist

Rushu
14/1/19
Put up on file
17/01/2019
clear

14/3/81



Haryana Space Applications Centre (HARSAC)

An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Organization
(Dept. of Science & Technology, Haryana)
CCS HAU Campus, Hisar - 125 004

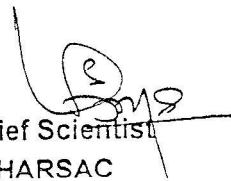
Tel. No.: 01662-232632 E-mail:contact@harsac.org

To

The Member Secretary
Haryana State Pollution Control Board
C-11, Sector-6,
Panchkula (Haryana)

Invoice for "Area Estimation and Fire Locations assessment of wheat and rice Stubble
Burning for all districts of Haryana"

Sr. No.	Item	Cost (Lacs)
1)	Digital Data Analysis	5
2)	Ground Truth Collection & Travel	3
3)	Documentation	1
4)	Contingency/ Miscellaneous Expenses	1
5)	Salary for Project Assistants for 10 Months (6 Nos.)	13.50
6)	Sub Total	23.50
7)	Overhead/Institutional Charges (@15%)	3.52
8)	GST(@18%)	4.23
9)	Total	31.25


Chief Scientist
HARSAC

14/4/82



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

C-11, SECTOR-6, PANCHKULA

Ph-2577870-73 E-mail: hspcbaircell@gmail.com

No. HSPCB/AirCell/2019/339

Dated: 25-04-2019

To

Chief Scientist, HARSAC
Department of Science and Technology, Haryana,
CCS HAU Campus, Hisar -125004.

Sub:- Conducting the Remote Sensing study for the monitoring of burning cases of Wheat Stubble and Paddy Straw in Haryana for the year 2019.

Please refer to your letter no. HARSAC/2019/261 dated 11.01.2019 vide which you have submitted the invoice for area estimation and assessment of active fire locations of Wheat and Rice Stubble burning for all the districts of Haryana for the year 2019. Your proposal has been approved by the competent authority on the rates quoted by you i.e. Rs. 31.25 Lacs (Rs. Thirty One Lacs Twenty Five thousand only) as detailed below with the following conditions;

Sr. No.	Item	Cost (Lacs)
1.	Digital Data Analysis	5.00
2.	Ground Truth Collection and Travel	3.00
3.	Documentation	1.00
4.	Contingency/Miscellaneous Expenses	1.00
5.	Salary for Project Assistant for 10 months (6 No.s)	13.50
6.	Sub Total	23.50
7.	Overhead/Institutional Charges	3.52
8.	GST (@18%)	4.23
9.	Total	31.25

Conditions:-

1. Out of the total amount i.e Rs. 31.25 lakh the 50% amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) will be release for the wheat season, 2019 and 50 % amount i.e (Rs.15,62,500/-) amount will be released for paddy season, 2019.
2. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commencement of wheat season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of wheat season, 2019.
3. 25% of total amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be release before commence of Paddy season, 2019 and 25 % amount i.e Rs. 7,81,250/- Lakh will be released after completion of Paddy season, 2019.

14/5/83

4. HARSAC will submit their final reports within 01 month after completion of Wheat and Paddy season, 2019-respectively.

You are requested to undertake remote sensing study on the terms and conditions mentioned above and to confirm the same to this office.

g/c

Ram
25.4.19
Sr. Scientist (HQ)
For Chairman

Endst. No. HSPCB/AirCell/2019/ 340

Dated:- 25-04-2019

A copy of the above is forwarded to the Senior Account Officer for information please.

g/c

Ram
25.4.19
Sr. Scientist (HQ)
For Chairman

Relaxation in experience for promotion from Senior Scientific Assistant to Scientist 'B'-Reg.

.....

Smt. Neeraj Bala was promoted as SSA on 12.06.2017 and she has completed experience as SSA of 1 year & 11 months. Sh. Sukh Ram was promoted as SSA on 01.05.2012 (against reservation quota) and he has completed experience as SSA of 7 years. However, Smt. Neeraj Bala, SSA is senior to Sh. Sukh Ram, SSA, and his promotion also can be considered only in case relaxation in experience is given to his senior (Smt. Neeraj Bala, SSA).

As per Haryana State pollution Control Board (Group A,B,C and D) Service Regulation 2004 for the promotion of Scientist-B, the following provision in service regulations are as under:-

Sr. No.	Designation of Post	Academic qualifications and experience if any, for direct recruitment	Academic qualifications and experience, if any, for appointment other than by direct recruitment
1.	Scientist-B	M. Sc. in first division in the Chemistry / Biotechnology/ Micro-Biology / Bio-Chemistry / Environmental Sciences (with Degree in Science).	By Promotion With at least 5 years' service as Senior Scientific Assistant in the Board.

Smt. Neeraj Bala, SSA does not fulfill the required experience of 5 years prescribed in the Regulation-5 Appendix-B of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (Group A, B, C and D) Service Regulations, 2004 for promotion to the post of Scientist-B. The junior official, Sh. Sukh Ram, SSA (promoted against reserved post) fulfills the experience prescribed in the service regulations.

In the Service Regulation-17 of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board (Group A, B, C and D) Service Regulations, 2004 the Power of Relaxation is as under:-

"Where the Board is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient to do so, it may, by order, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these regulations with respect to any class or category of persons
[with the approval of the Government]"

The promotion of Sh. Sukh Ram, Senior Scientific Assistant to the post of Scientist 'B' can only be made in case relaxation in experience is given to his senior, Smt. Neeraj Bala, Senior Scientific Assistant.

Keeping in view of hardship in the case of Smt. Neeraj Bala SSA, it is essential that relaxation in experience of 3 years for promotion to the post of Scientist 'B' be considered, thereafter the case will be sent to the Government for relaxation in experience in the case of senior, Smt. Neeraj Bala, Senior Scientific Assistant for promotion to the post of Scientist 'B'.

Agenda is placed before the Board of Directors for consideration and approval.

Agenda Item ~~184~~, 16'S**Amendment in the procedure for auto renewal of Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.**

The comprehensive procedure for grant and refusal of consent to establish (CTE) and consent to operate (CTO) including renewal of consent to operate, under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 alongwith application for auto renewal of CTO and checklist of documents for the same, was approved by the Board in its 178th meeting held on 30.01.2018 vide agenda item no. 178.22 which was issued vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/2018/517-546 dated 26.02.2018 (Annexure-I) but the mechanism for auto renewal of CTO was not developed in the Online Consent Monitoring & Management System (OCMMS) and the application for renewal of CTO were being processed involving the prior verification by the concerned officers of the Board and without auto generation of the renewed CTO certificate.

In view of Mandate of Ease of Doing Business (EoDB) as per requirement of Business Reforms Action Plan 2018 received from Industries & Commerce Department, Haryana vide Memo no. EODB/BRAP/2018/SPL-1 dated 23.10.2018, comprehensive procedure for auto renewal of CTO was finalized by Technical Advisory Committee of the Board in its meeting held on 13.11.2018 considering the requirement of Business Reforms Action Plan 2018, based on self certification by the units which was issued for the purpose of developing the software in OCMMS and compliance for auto renewal of CTO, vide order endst. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2018/2701-2727 dated 17.12.2018 (Annexure-II).

The matter is placed before the Board for consideration and Ex-Post Facto approval of the above said procedure for auto renewal of CTO including delegation of powers to the Chairman of the Board for cancellation of CTE and CTO as per section 21(4) of Air Act, 1981 and for withdrawal or review of refusal or grant of consent including review and revocation of any condition of CTO granted to any unit as per section 27 of Water Act, 1974.



15/2/2018



HARYANA INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION BOARD
C-11 Sector-4, Gurgaon
RA - 0170-177170-02, Delhi - 122001
E-mail: info@haryanaipb.com



NOTIFICATION

Whereas, procedure for grant and refusal of consent to establish and operate under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981 was issued vide Board Order Endst. No. HSPCB/2015-16/572 dated 07.03.2016 which was notified in the Haryana Government Gazette on 15.04.2016;

Whereas, Industries and Commerce Department Haryana has notified Haryana Enterprise Promotion Policy 2015 vide Notification No. 49/43/2015-4181 Dated 14.03.2015 which emphasises for simplification of procedure for obtaining the clearance from various Departments by the Government. Further Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India has also laid emphasis on "Ease of Doing Business" for providing efficient, convenient, transparent and integrated electronic service to the applicants seeking clearance from various Govt. Departments and the Business Reform Action Plan 2016 and 2017 has also emphasised by Industries and Commerce Department;

Whereas, in compliance of the above said Haryana Enterprise Promotion Policy 2015 and Business Reform Action Plans 2016 and 2017 for ease of doing business in the State, the Board has altered and amended the policy for dealing with the applications of entrepreneurs seeking clearance from time to time;

Whereas, Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) has superseded the earlier notification issued in June, 2012 in context to categorization of industrial sectors and revised the classification of industrial sectors under Red, Orange, Green and White categories based upon the impact on pollution load, through modified directions issued under section 3(1)(b) of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 vide order No. 20012/HSS(CPA)/2015-16/2571 dated 07.03.2016 for the purpose of consent management under these Acts;

Whereas, based on the revised criteria of categorization of industrial sectors and revised list of Red, Orange, Green and White categories of industrial sectors as mentioned in the final report, submitted with the above said modified directions of the Board and further based on reports and recommendations submitted from time to time by the committee constituted by this Board on 01.07.2016 as per provisions of the said CPCB directions, the classified list of industrial sectors/projects covered under Red, Orange, Green and White categories, was finalized for the purpose of consent management under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 which has been adopted and implemented by the Board vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/2016-17/572 dated 14.07.2016 in supersession of earlier categorization of industrial sectors which was notified by the Board in notification dated 15.04.2016 and further amendments made, thereafter from time to time in the categorization of industrial sector;

Whereas, in view of the above and various waterfalls given by the Board from time to time after issue of the procedure for consent management from 15.04.2016 as mentioned above, it has become expedient to issue a representative procedure for providing the applications for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 in supersession of earlier procedure issued through the said notification dated 15.04.2016;

Whereas, the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) of the Board in its meeting held on 10.08.2017, 09.10.2017 and 10.11.2017 examined and approved the revised comprehensive procedure for grant and refusal of the consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, after incorporating all the policy orders and instructions and new categories of industrial sectors issued by the Board from time to time and one recommendation of TAC as per the competent authority of the Board;

Whereas, the Board in its 176th meeting held on 15.02.2018, has approved and notified the above procedure for grant and refusal of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981;

(Signature)
Secretary

10/3/2018

under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, finalized by the W.C of the Board which is enclosed as Annexure-1.

In view of above and in pursuance of the provisions of section 25, 26 and 27 of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 read with Rule 21 of the Haryana Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1974 and section 21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 read with Rule 15 of the Haryana Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1981 as amended from time to time, it is hereby ordered that in supersession of earlier procedure for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 issued vide Head Office order Encl. No. HSPCB/2014/1015B-1021B dated 07.03.2014 notified in the Haryana Government Gazette on 15.04.2014 and all other orders issued in this regard before issue of this procedure, the revised procedure attached herewith as Annexure-1 shall be applicable in the Board for grant and refusal of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.

These orders shall stand in force with immediate effect.

David Panchkula, the
22nd February, 2018

Ashok Khetarpal
Chairman

Encl. No. HSPCB/2018/510-518

Dated: 23.02.2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information purpose:-

1. The Principal Secretary to Govt. Haryana, Industries & Commerce Department, Chandigarh.
2. The Principal Secretary to Govt. Haryana, Environment, Forests and Wildlife, Chandigarh.
3. The Director, Environment Department, Chandigarh.

-32/-

Sr. SE-1 (HQ)

For Chairman

Encl. No. HSPCB/2018/520-547

Dated: 23.02.2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and further necessary action:-

1. All section in-charge dealing with consent management in Head Office of the Board.
2. All Regional Officers of the Board in the field.
3. Environmental Engineer -cum- Nodal Officer of the HSPCB, Haryana Enterprises Promotion Centre (HEPC) Bay No. 53-64-65-66, Sector 2, Panchkula.
4. Nodal Officer (IT) for uploading the orders on the website of the Board for the notice of all concerned.

-33/-

Sr. SE-1 (HQ)

For Chairman

Encl. No. HSPCB/2018/548-548

Dated: 23.02.2018

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information of the officers:-

1. PS to Chairman
2. PA to Member Secretary

-34/-

Sr. SE-1 (HQ)

For Chairman

Annexure-1

Maryland State Pollution Control Board

Procedure for obtaining consent to establish and operate or operate under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.

In pursuance of the provisions of section 25, 26 and 27 of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 read with Rule 22 of the Maryland Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1975 and section 21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 read with Rule 15 of the Maryland Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1981 as amended from time to time and approval of the Board in its 170th meeting held on 30.01.2016, vide agenda Item No. 17.3.12, the following revised comprehensive procedure for grant and refusal of the consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 after incorporating all the policy orders and instructions and new categorization of industrial sectors issued by the Board from time to time, is laid down in supersession of earlier procedure for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate under Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 issued vide Board Order Enclst. No. HSPCB/2014/10165-10218 dated 37.03.2014 notified in the Maryland Government Gazette on 15.04.2014 and all other orders issued in this regard before issue of this procedure:-

1. General Provisions:

1.1 All the industrial sectors/projects have been categorized under Red, Orange, Green and White categories based upon their pollution potential and range of pollution index for the purpose of consent management under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 on the direction of CPCB issued under section 18 (1) (b) of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 vide letter no. B-29012/ESS(CPA)/2015-16 /8571 dated 07.03.2016 in supersession of earlier categorization of industrial sectors/projects issued vide notification dated 15.04.2014 and amended from time to time. The revised list of industrial sectors/projects categorized under Red, Orange, Green and White categories for the purpose of consent management and categorization of industries under these categories under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, has already been adopted by this Board and implemented vide Board Order Enclst. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2016/546-572 dated 14.07.2016 and subsequently vide order Enclst. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4081-4100 dated 19.05.2017 and Enclst. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4295-4327 dated 08.06.2017 and consolidated lists of industrial sectors/projects covered under Red, Orange, Green and White categories, are given at Annexure-I to IV respectively.

1.2 The industries/projects categorized as Red, Orange and Green, have been covered under consent management for obtaining prior consent to

establish (CTE) and consent to operate (CTO) under section 25/26 of the Water Act, 1974 and under section 21 of the Air Act, 1981.

- 1.3 The Industries/units/projects falling under White Category as per Annexure-IV, are exempted from Consent Management for the purpose of obtaining CTE and CTO under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 and there is no necessity for obtaining the CTE and CTO by the Industries covered under white category and other units not covered under Red, Orange and Green categories and information to the Board in this regard shall suffice.

However, this type of units will have to provide required pollution control devices to meet the prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants, where ever required, depending upon their process and activities and these Industries/units/projects shall be governed by self regulatory regime and are not permitted to pollute the environment.

No Industries of white category of Industries shall be started by the Board unless approved in the cases where the concentration levels in respect of such type of Industries for existing pollution.

- 1.4 The Industries/ projects already existing and not covered previously under consent management as per notification dated 13.04.2014 or earlier but have been covered under consent management now as per new categorization of Industrial sources appended with this procedure, shall obtain only CTO and will not require to obtain the CTE.
- 1.5 Starting of the Industries/ projects shall be only in conformity with the following project shall be permitted to commence or operate in the ecologically sensitive area, protected areas or in the notified controlling areas or in the residential areas of MOs / HUDA / villages and in any other notified residential colonies / areas.
- 1.6 The units covered under Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification dated 14.09.2003, as amended from time to time shall apply for Consent to Establish to the Board only after obtaining prior Environmental Clearance from the Competent Authority.
- 1.7 The Industries/units/projects falling in the area comprised by the Forest Notification dated 17th May, 1992 issued by Govt of India shall require prior clearance from competent authority prescribed under the Aravalai Notification, before applying to the Board for CTE or for CTO in case of new units covered under consent management as per new categorization of projects listed in this procedure.
- 1.8 The report regarding siting of the projects outside the Aravalai area in the Districts of Gurgaon & Meerut, shall also be taken for the purpose of Consent to Establish (CTE) or for CTO in case of new units covered under consent management as per new categorization of projects listed in this procedure, from Tansikar and District Forest Officer through the concerned Deputy Commissioner, to ensure the compliance of the provisions of Aravalai Notification dated 7th May, 1992 in addition to other prescribed documents.

1.10 For obtaining CTE in case of the Hot Mix Plant, Screening Plants, Grinding/pulverizing units, poultry farms and Stone Crushers, the project proponents will also submit the distance report regarding the siting parameters prescribed by the Government of Haryana, Environment Department for these projects, provided by the concerned authorities prescribed in the respective notifications, in addition to other prescribed documents for obtaining CTE, to ensure the compliance of the prescribed siting parameters before grant of the CTE.

1.1.2 CTE will be granted only for the product (s) or activities for which the plot has been allotted or CTE permission has been given by the concerned authorities.

7.1.4 The Information security aspects, being vital and sensitive for CTF, shall be reviewed / revised on the recommendation of the Board. Regular CTF shall automatically without taking any request from the CTF in this regard, after installation of the required and adequate solution control devices, compliance of all the conditions of CTF is met and the installation of

satisfactory analysis reports of effluent air emission, when available, or applicable, from all sources within the specified time period prescribed in first CTO, covering all the results complying with the standards prescribed for discharge of pollutants under EP Rules, 1986 and/or laid down by the MSPOB if any.

The performance security so deposited will be forfeited in case the unit fails to comply with any of the conditions of CTO or first CTO or the standards prescribed by the Board / under EP Rules, 1986 for discharge of Environmental Pollutants or if 1st CTO is refused.

- 1.15 The consent to operate can be granted even to those units which have past violation of their assessment without obtaining CTE provided these type of units are complying with all the relevant provisions of Environmental Acts/Rules and standards for discharge of environmental pollutants prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 as applicable, subject to the legal action is taken against such units by filing the prosecution case in Special Environment Court for such past violations under relevant Act before granting of CTO and subject to imposing a specific condition that CTO so granted is without prejudice to the action taken for prosecution in respect of past violation committed by the unit and CTO so granted will have no effect on the prosecution case filed by the Board against such units for such violation in the Court under the relevant provisions of the Water Act, 1974 and/or Air Act, 1981.

No export from CTE will be given in case of past violation as in such provisions is available in Water Act, 1974 and/or Air Act, 1981.

- 1.16 In case the unit is covered under Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016, E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016, Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 and Bio-Medical Waste Management Rules, 2016, it shall simultaneously apply for the grant of authorization/regulation under the relevant provisions of these Rules.

- 1.17 The units which intend to increase the quantity of effluent or air of CTO or no. of steady state of effluent, as stipulated in the quantity for which consent to establish and consent to operate was provided, intend or intend to make any expansion in the existing project or change in manufacturing process, such units will obtain the fresh prior consent to establish, for such change.

In case of change of machinery/ of inert machinery in existing units without increase in production or without any change in the manufacturing process, there will not need to obtain fresh CTE.

- 1.18 All the applications for CTE and CTO shall be processed within time period prescribed by the Board for a. the concerned officers dealing with the consent management at Regional as well as at Head Office level and it will

be ensured by all the concerned officers that the particulars are decided within the time limit prescribed by the Board.

1.19 Thrust will be given that all units obtain CTO for 5 years in case of Red category, 10 year in case of Orange category and 15 years in case of Green Category of Industries.

1.20 In case any unit changes its nomenclature (name) only, then such unit will apply on the prescribed performa given at Annexure-3, through the concerned Regional Office of the Board for grant of permission for change of its name in CTE/CTO and in other records of the Board, alongwith the documents as given in the Checklist of the documents given at serial no. 1 of Annexure-1.

Regional Officer will submit the details and his recommendation to Head Office for approval on the prescribed performa given at Annexure-3.

In case there is only change in the ownership of the unit without change in its nomenclature (name), the copy of fresh memorandum of article & association or partnership deed or proof of proprietorship, as the case may be, shall be submitted through the concerned Regional Office who in turn will forward a copy of the same to Head Office alongwith his comments.

1.21 Where a unit, to whom consent has been granted by the Board, transfers its interest in the industry to any other person/unit, by its sale or otherwise, such consent shall be deemed to have been granted to such other person/unit after grant of permission by the Board for the same and such other person/unit shall be bound to comply with all the conditions subject to which it was granted as if the consent was granted to such other person/unit originally.

In such cases the unit transferring his interest in the industry to any other person/unit, will intimate the Board for the same through concerned Regional Office and request to allow transfer of his interest in the industry, on the prescribed format given at Annexure-4 alongwith the documents as given in the Checklist of the documents given at serial no. 2 of Annexure-1.

Regional Officer will submit the details and his recommendation to Head Office for approval on prescribed performa given at Annexure-4.

1.22 Where an existing unit is purchased or taken on lease by another unit and the new unit apply to the Board for grant of renewal of CTE/CTO in its name, such units will first obtain the permission for change of name and later details of the existing unit, purchased or taken on lease by such units, in the record of the Board including transfer of interest of such industry in their name for which an application for the same on the prescribed performa given at Annexure-5, alongwith the documents as given in the Checklist of the documents given at serial no. 3 of Annexure-1, through concerned Regional Office.

Regional Officer will submit the details and his recommendation to Head Office for approval of the prescribed performance given at Annexure-D.

- 1.23 Applications for change of name of the unit or transfer of interest in the industry to any other person/unit, will be handled at the level of Head Office on the recommendation of concerned Regional Officer.

The concerned Branch in Head Office dealing with consent management, will submit the proposal to the authorities in the format on the prescribed performance given at Annexure-E for approval.

- 1.24 First CTC for expansion of projects, shall be valid for a period up to which the CTC for their existing project already started operation and in case let CTC for expansion project is applied alongwith the application for renewal of CTC for existing project then validity of such CTC will be the same for both extended and existing projects.

- 1.25 The provisions of inspection policy issued by the Board shall be strictly complied.

- 1.26 No unit shall be established and operated by any person without obtaining prior CTC and CTO respectively under Water Act, 1974/ Act, 1931 from the Board. If the date after grant of CTC/CTO, intends to shift to another site/location then he/she shall take the fresh CTC for the establishment at the new site/location.

2. Procedure for grant of consent to establish (CTE) for new units

2.1 Consent to Establish for new units

- 2.1.1 The new Industrial Units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories listed as Annexure-I, II & III respectively, shall apply for Consent to Establish of the Board through the online form of Maharashtra Enterprises Promotion Centre (MHEPC), in the prescribed form alongwith requisite NOC/CTE fee as prescribed by the Board from time to time and will be deposited through online payment gateway as per fees schedule available on the website of the Board hspp.gov.in
- 2.1.2 Application shall be submitted by the authorized official of the industry/project, who authorized by the owner, owner if industry is partner of the unit.
- 2.1.3 All documents applicable for respective industrial units/ projects mentioned in the checklist given at Annexure-V, shall be submitted by the units while applying for CTE, by uploading the same on the online portal.
- 2.1.4 The units while submitting the application for obtaining CTE, shall also submit a performance security through online payment gateway as per fee and given at Annexure-VI at period from time to time.

24/11/94

alongwith undertaking by the applicant as per specimen given in Annexure-VII, signifying adherence to the prescribed standards, all the conditions of CTE and indicating approval from the authorities of the Water Act, 1974/Air Act, 1981 are applicable. Also self certification regarding not starting of any construction or installation work at site.

2.1.5 No inspection is required for the purpose of verifying the cases of CTE unless any violation comes to the notice of the Board and undertaking/self certification submitted by the unit will be considered sufficient to decide the CTE applications, provided the completeness of application alongwith prescribed documents, criteria for and performance security.

2.1.6 If at any stage it is found that the work at the site of the unit has not been started for construction of plant and installation of machinery before obtaining the consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 from the Board, legal action will be taken in that case against such units by filing the prosecution case in Special Environment Court for such violations under the provisions of the said Acts before or even after grant of CTE, as the case may be.

2.1.7 The validity period of CTE so granted by the Board will be as under:-

- (i). The CTE for the projects requiring Environmental Clearance, shall be granted for a period upto 07 years subject to the validity of Environmental Clearance at the date of commissioning of the project, whichever is earlier.
- (ii). The CTE, for the projects not requiring Environmental Clearance, shall be granted for a period upto 05 years from the date when the plant, machinery or installation is started or the date of commissioning of the project, whichever is earlier.

2.2 Renewal/Extension of Consent to Establish.

2.2.1 The units intending for such renewal or their CTE from the Board, shall apply through an authorized person at least 60 days prior to the expiry of the period of validity CTE, in prescribed form with declaration and undertaking as per Annexure-VIII alongwith the prescribed CTE/NOC fees and documents prescribed for extension of CTE as per checklist given in Annexure-V.

2.2.3 This application shall be submitted by the authorized officer of the industry/project, duly authorized by the owner/owner of structure, partner of the unit.

2.2.4 The consent to establish will be renewed on the basis of self certification only in those cases where there is no change in the raw

material, process, product, increases in output, changes in equipment used on land, building, plant and machinery, power, etc. shall be notified to the Board, 10% of the units and the remaining 90% shall be covered by the unit in its original application submitted earlier to the Board for obtaining first CTE.

- 2.2.5 The CTE will be renewed only once and for a period of maximum 02 years from the date of expiry of the validity of that CTE provided subject to validity of EC if applicable.
- 2.2.6 The units where the CTE has earlier been granted as per provisions of policy notification dated 18.04.2004 and/ or extension upto the eligible period as prescribed in the said notification or less, those units will apply for renewal of CTE for remaining period as applicable as per provisions prescribed in this procedure in Part no. 2.2.5 plus another 02 years (Subject to validity of EC if applicable).
- 2.2.7 The facility for renewal of CTE can be available for one term only, subject to payment of requisite NOC/CTE fees. Such units will deposit requisite NOC/CTE fees for renewal of consent to establish unit, applicable for one time throughout the application for such renewal.
- 2.2.8 In case the unit fails to apply for renewal of CTE before 90 days of expiry of CTE and 180 days after last date of expiry of CTE when 50% performance security deposited by the unit at the time of obtaining the first CTE, will be forfeited and such unit will be required to deposit the so forfeited amount of performance security along with application for renewal of CTE. In case of the units which fail to apply for renewal of CTE within the validity period of previous CTE, 100% performance security will be forfeited and direction will be issued to such units by the Board to stop the further construction and installation work of their project.

The units which fail to apply for renewal of CTE within validity period of previous CTE, shall apply afresh along with all relevant documents, NOC/CTE fees and fresh performance security required for grant of fresh CTE with documentary proof that they have not done any work for construction or installation of project, after expiry of validity period of CTE.

It shall be a breach of the notice of the Board at any stage that any unit apply for extension of CTE or has been extended the CTE, has done any construction or machinery installation work after expiry of validity of CTE, legal action under the relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and/or Air Act, 1986 will be taken against such units in that case for such violation.

- 2.2.9 Inspection: At the time of inspection and at the end of the period for processing the applications for extension/renewal of CTE, request in the cases where any complaint or report has been received from the Board regarding any violation made by the unit.

2.2.10 Those Units which have been granted CTE but do not want to continue the work for construction and installation of their project beyond the validity period of their CTE, shall submit an undertaking in this regard to the Board, at least 30 days prior to the expiry of previous CTE, in prescribed format given at Annexure 'B' giving the status about the status of their project construction and establishing the date of submission of such undertaking.

Such Units will not start the work for further construction/ installation of their project, without obtaining prior CTE for remaining work of establishment of their project and shall apply for extension as per policy, as and when it is intended to resume the remaining construction/installation work of this project, alongwith the required documents prescribed for extension of CTE. Unit/OCs have to apply applicable and self declaration to the effect that they have not done any work at site or construction or installation or installation after expiry of validity of previous CTE granted by the Board. In case any violation in this regard come to the notice of the Board at any stage then CTE will be refused/cancelled besides with a legal action.

All fresh performance security will be required for such type of cases.

2.2.11 In case of building & construction projects of township and other development projects, where the validity period of license issued by Town & Country Planning Department expires after grant of CTE and applied for renewal/extension of CTE without renewal of such license, the CTE for such projects will be extended till the validity of Environmental Clearances of such projects, subject to submission of all required documents prescribed for renewal of CTE and subject to submission of proof regarding continuation of their application to Town and Country Planning Department for renewal of their license, with one of the specific condition that the unit will not do any construction work of their project till the renewal of license from Town & Country Planning Department and the extension of CTE so granted will become null & void if such units fail to renew their license for their project from Town & Country Planning Department. The copy of extension of CTE so granted will also be furnished to Director, Town & Country Planning Department for their information and necessary action.

2.3 Consent to Establish for Expansion of the Industries/projects

2.3.1 No expansion in the existing industries/projects covered under consent management will be done without prior CTE of the Board.

2.3.2 For expansion of the existing industries/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories, the application shall be submitted

for Consent to Establish of the Board under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1986 through the online portal of the WBPC in the prescribed form along with documents related to CTE for expansion projects as per checklist given in Annexure-V, applicant's solvency security as per the slip given at Annexure-VI and the date NCC/CTE fee prescribed by the Board as per fees schedule available on the website of the Board. The performance security, and NCC/CTE fees should be deposited through online payment gateway.

- 2.3.3 The performance security and CTE fees for expansion projects shall be charged based on the cost of the expansion project.

In case the project proponent proposes to increase the production capacity while are existing plant without adding any investment cost, then the performance security and CTE fees are to be charged on the basis of capital investment cost of the existing plant.

- 2.3.4 Application shall be sanctioned by the authorized officials of the Industry/Unit(s), as authorized by the Director/State of Director, partners of the unit.

- 2.3.5 Inspection will not be carried out for processing the cases of CTE for Expansion of the Industries/projects and cases of CTE for expansion will be decided on the basis of status of compliance of standards for discharge of Environmental Pollutants prescribed under EP Act, 1986, for the existing plant of the Unit supported with the start analysis reports and valid consent to operate.

- 2.3.6 Period of CTE for expansion projects, shall be same as applicable for establishment of new units at the time of 1st CTE as well as renewal of CTE as prescribed in para no. 2.1 and 2.2 respectively.

- 2.3.7 For extension/renewal of CTE granted for expansion projects, the procedure prescribed in para no. 2.2, shall be applicable.

1. Procedure for Obtaining Consent or Approval

2.1 First Consent to operate

3.1.1 For industrial units/projects falling under the Orange and Green categories (i.e., in sub-category 11 to 12, respectively), after completing the construction and installation of their project with valid CTE, shall apply for 1st consent to operate of the Board before commissioning their proposed production/production and even before starting the trial run of such activities/trial production, through the online portal of the HEPD in the prescribed form alongwith all documents, applicable for respective industrial category/project, mentioned in the checklist given in Formulare-X and report or certificate of compliance of CTE and Environmental Clearance (if applicable) by uploading the same on the online portal. No documents are allowed to be submitted physically.

3.1.2 Application shall be submitted by the authorized officials of the industry/project, duly authorized by the owner/Board of Directors / partners of the unit.

3.1.3 Required consent fee, as prescribed by the Board from time to time, shall also be deposited by the units while applying for CTO, through online payment gateway, as per schedule available on the website of the Board i.e. www.hepd.gov.in.

3.1.4 The application shall be submitted for grant of CTO for a period, based upon the category of the project, as prescribed by the Board. However the unit shall be at liberty to apply for consent to operate for lesser period also, by giving the justification for the same.

3.1.5 No separate CTE clearance will be granted and 1st consent to operate will include both consent. The units etc. or the unit project etc. after obtaining their CTO from Board.

3.1.6 At the time of obtaining 1st CTO, the industries will deposit the prescribed testing fees with the Board through online payment gateway for analyzing their samples of effluents/water/soil, as applicable, from the Board's laboratories. Analytical testing charges from the numerous industries will not be levied for grant of first CTO.

3.1.7 Inspection of the industry will be carried out by the authorized officer/officers of the Board before commissioning of the production in the unit and before giving the 1st CTO, after approval from the Competent Authority, to ascertain the status regarding installation of pollution control measures, device/ treatment at the time of obtaining the CTE, as well to assess their environmental compliance and to check the compliance of the other conditions of CTE and Environmental Clearance (if applicable), before deciding the cases of

1st CTC. The application for first CTC will be considered on the basis of the CTR and according to the methodology given below and decided by the Regional Officers/Inspector of Pollution.

- 3.1.8 In case the first CTC is refused then the performance standard specified by the unit at the time of obtaining the CTC will be forfeited and the unit will not come in provision of any of its activities at site.
- 3.1.9 The inspection of the unit will be carried out again, after grant of the 1st CTC, by the authorized officer (s) of the Board with prior approval of competent authority as per inspection policy, within a period of 60 months after grant of 1st CTC for collection of samples of effluent, air emissions, noise, as applicable, to get the samples analysed from the Board's laboratories as per policy of the Board, in case sampling from the unit is required depending upon the process of the unit.
- 3.1.10 In case the analysis report of samples of Air, effluent, noise as indicated, are found complying the standard, prescribed by the Board or under IP Law, 1986, the 1st CTC granted, will be valid for the period for which it has been granted based upon the category of the pollution as was determined by the unit. In case of non-compliance, in case of failure of sample (s), the 1st CTC or granted will be revoked/ cancelled after following the due procedure, while taking legal action against the unit and forfeiture of performance standard specified by the unit at the time of obtaining 1st CTC as per policy of the Board.

3.2 Period for consent to operate

- 3.2.1 Validity of period of consent to operate for different category of industrial sectors/projects under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1986, will be as under:-

Industry/Project	Validity Period
Category	
Red Category	5 Years
Orange Category	10 Years
Green Category	15 Years

- 3.2.2 The unit will be at liberty to replace the CTC on their own basis for the above prescribed period depending upon their category. However the units shall be at liberty to apply for extension/ renewal for longer period also by giving justification for the same. The fees for consent to operate can also be deposited by the industries & installations as per time schedule given below:-

Sr. No.	Category	Validity period of consent	For the first 03 years, at the time of filing of application and for the remaining 37 years before ending the 3 rd year. For the first 04 years, at the time of filing of application, for next 03 years before ending the 4 th year and for the remaining 03 years before ending the 7 th year. For the first 05 years at the time of filing the application, for next 05 years before ending the 5 th year and for the remaining 05 years before ending the 10 th years.
1	Red	03 years	
2	Orange	10 Years	
3	Green	15 Years	

- 3.2.3 In case of any unit, the unit is to pay consent fee in installments for obtaining consent for water pollution control and also to deposit the consent fees in the prescribed time limit, and if the consent fee is not deposited/revoked/cancelled for the remaining period for which consent fees will not be deposited, after following the due procedure.
- 3.2.4 In case the rates of consent fees are revised during the period of consent to operate and the Unit has opted to deposit the consent fees in the installments then such units will have to deposit the consent fee at the revised / enhanced rates for the remaining period from the date of revision of the consent fees. However, the units which have opted to deposit the full consent fees at the time of filing the application for consent to operate, will not be liable to pay the revised / enhanced consent fees in case the consent fee is enhanced during the period of consent to operate granted to those units.
- 3.2.5 The consent to operate granted shall have the validity ending as indicated in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Category	Validity period (up to)
1	Red	31 st of September
2	Orange	31 st of March
3	Green	31 st of December

3.3 Renewal of Consent to Operate

- 3.3.2 The industrial units/projects falling under Red, Orange and Green Categories listed in Annexure-1, shall renew their consent for renewal of the COO from the Board, shall apply through the online portal of the HEPD, atleast 90 days before expiry of the validity

period of previous CTC granted by the Board under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981, on prescribed Form as per Annexure-K, and certification and undertaking on compliance of L&M of all previous consent to operate granted to the unit alongwith the requisite consent fees to be deposited through online payment gateway and the documents as mentioned in the check-list in Annexure-M.

- 3.3.3 No documents are allowed to be submitted manually.
- 3.3.4 Application shall be submitted by the authorized officials of any industry/project, duly authorized by the State Board of Directors / partners of the unit.
- 3.3.5 The consent to operate will be renewed only in those cases where there is no change in the raw material, process, product, increase in overall capacity, investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery, production capacity and also in ownerships of the unit and will remain the same as recorded in the original application for obtaining previous CTC.
- 3.3.6 The CTC will be renewed only for those units which are compliant with the standards prescribed for discharge of pollutants prescribed under EP Rules, 1962 and submitted all required documents and prescribed consent fees.
- 3.3.7 Renewal of CTC will not prevent the Board from taking appropriate action against the defaulting units including revoking the CTC, which will fail to comply with any of the conditions of the CTC or any relevant provisions of the Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
- 3.3.8 If the industrial units / projects fails to apply within 60 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 60 days before the expiry of previous consent, the unit shall have to pay additional consent fee @ 50% of the consent fee notified under the Rules. Subsequently, if the unit fails to apply before 60 days of the expiry of previous consent and applies 30 days before the expiry of previous consent, then the unit will have to pay additional consent fee @ 100% of the consent fee applicable. If the unit fails to apply 30 days before the expiry of the previous consent, the CTC will have to pay additional consent fee @ 200% of the consent fee applicable. Thereafter, the Board will take adverse action under the provisions of Water Act, 1974/ Air Act, 1981 against such units for not having the valid consent to operate.
- 3.3.9 In, case the unit apply for renewal of CTC after the date of expiry of consent period or after taking the adverse action as prescribed above then such applications will be entertained only if such units deposit consent fees for the longer period as per the policy of the Board depending upon the category of the unit alongwith the additional fees @ 100% of the consent fees prescribed for one year alongwith normal consent fees for subsequent years.

- 3.3.10 There will be no requirement of inspection of industries at the time of renewal of CTC. However such units will be required to submit the analysis reports of effluent, air emissions and noise levels, as available, from the records issued from any of the recognized laboratories or from any of the Board's laboratories, not more than 60 months old, showing the compliance of prescribed standards, with self certification and undertaking for compliance of the relevant provisions of Acts/Rules as applicable and adherence to the prescribed standards alongwith latest Mandatory Inspection report / analysis reports conducted by the team of officer of the Board and required documents.
- 3.3.11 The unit will be at liberty to get their samples of effluent/air emissions/noise, analyzed from Board's laboratories, for the purpose of renewal of consent to operate. In that case, the inspection will be carried out for the purpose of this sampling by the authorized officer (s) of the Board only after taking prior permission from the Competent Authority as per inspection policy of the Board.

1/1/1974

3.4 Procedure for obtaining Consent to Operate (CTO) by the Industries/ projects already existing and operating before 14.07.2013 which were not covered previously under consent management as per notification dated 15.04.2014 issued from time to time or earlier and have been covered under consent management from time to time. 14.07.2013 is the date of revised categorization of industries as per revised categorization of industries order for consent management.

- 3.4.1 The Industries/ projects already existing and operating before 14.07.2013 which were not covered previously under consent management as per notification dated 15.04.2014 issued from time to time or earlier and have been covered under consent management from time to time. 14.07.2013 is the date of revised categorization of industries as per order issued vide Encls. No. HSPCB/PLG-135/2016/546-572 dated 14.07.2016, vide order Encls. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4081-4106 dated 18.08.2017 and Encls. No. HSPCB/PLG-171/2017/4295-4320 dated 18.08.2017 shall not require CTO and shall obtain CTC directly and apply for CTO online to the Board through online portal of HSPCB. The industries from categories 1 to 4 shall be included in the check list of industries which are required to report the prescribed by the Board to be deposited through online payment gateway as per fee schedule available on the website of the Board, hspcb.gov.in.
- 3.4.2 The application may be submitted for grant of CTO for a period fixed upon the category of the project as prescribed by the Board. However the units shall be at liberty to apply for consent to operate for longer period also, by giving the justification for the same.
- 3.4.3 These units will also be at liberty to deposit the applicable fee for consent to operate as per provisions given in Para No. 3.2.2 of this procedure.
- 3.4.4 These units will deposit the prescribed testing fees with the Board for analyzing their samples of effluent/air emission, as applicable, only from the Board's laboratories, for obtaining the CTO.
- 3.4.5 Inspection of these units applying for CTO will be carried out by the authorized officers of the Board after obtaining prior permission from the competent authority to verify and process the applications for CTO and for collection of the samples of effluent/air emission, as applicable.
- 3.4.6 Consent to operate shall be granted only in those cases where all the applicable documents as mentioned in the checklist and conditions and have fulfilled the required and standard pollution norms, standards and the standards prescribed by the HSPCB or under BQ Rules, 1986 for discharge of environmental pollutants has been complied with.

4. Competent Authority for deciding the applications for CTE & CTO.

4.1 The CTE and CTO shall be granted or refused on the merits of the case after examination, by the competent authority as per powers delegated by the Board from time to time and the approval certificate bearing digital signatures of the authorized officer, shall be issued through online system which can be downloaded by the applicants from the online portal.

4.2 Chairman of the Board has over all and full powers for deciding the application for CTE as well as CTO.

4.3 All Regional Offices of the Board have been delegated powers for grant/refusal of CTE and CTO under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, & their respective limits of jurisdiction. vide order Encls. No. HSPCB/P.G-179/2016/3814-5039 dated 02.03.2016 and vide order Encls. No. HSPCB/2017/2657-2661 dated 25.11.2017 for Red, Orange and Green category of industries/units/projects having investment cost upto Rs. 10 crore or CLU cases upto 1 acre in conforming area.

4.4 All the cases of the industries/projects of Red, Orange and Green category, having investment cost more than Rs. 10 crore or CLU cases more than 1 acre in conforming area, which are submitted through the online portal of HEPB for grant of consent to establish and consent to operate of the Board under Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, shall be decided by the officers of the Board on deputation with EEO/HEPB and delegation with such powers by the HSPCB for grant/refusal of CTE/CTO.

5. Requirement of Sampling and Submission of Data to Report

- 5.1 The industries/projects covered under consent management, will submit analysis reports of effluent/air emissions/noise levels of DG effs, as applicable, only from the Board's laboratories at the time of obtaining an CTE and thereafter the industries will be at liberty to get their samples analysed from other Govt./Semi Govt./Private laboratories recognised by Board for the purpose of compliance of CTE.
- 5.2 In the case of laboratory inspections, report findings, recommendations and suggestions, and samples of effluents from Board laboratories.
- 5.3 The Ambient Air Quality reports will be required only in the cases of specific complaints or where there are specific directions from CPCB/MHPC or from any other competent authority or where any court of law has issued direction in this regard.
- 5.4 In case water is used only for cooling purpose and being circulated continuously, there would be no requirement of analysis reports of such cooling water.
- 5.5 The units which have installed Effluent Treatment Plants, Sewage Treatment Plants and utilizing the treated effluent for agriculture/horticulture purpose within their premises or recycling, reusing in their process of manufacturing, shall also submit the analysis reports of the samples of effluent from lower end outlet of their ETPs/STPs and from final outlet (s) of the units, if these are different.

6. Action against Violators

- 6.1 In case an industry is found violating any conditionally type of violation & breach of the prescribed standards of effluents or any objection/complaint received from the surrounding community, after verification it is found that such objection/complaint has some substance even after grant of CTE/CTO by the Board, the Board shall be at liberty to revoke/withdraw/cancel the CTE/CTO issued to such units & take legal action against such units under the provisions of the Water Act 1974, Air Act 1980 and the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, as applicable respectively.
- 6.2 In case reports of CTE and CTO does not provide the information regarding of these CTE and CTO including taking appropriate action against those defaulting units, where CTE or CTO has been obtained or got extension on the basis of wrong declaration of false documents and data and fail to comply with any of the conditions of CTE granted to such units or any relevant provisions of Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1980 and/or failure of performance security witnessed by the unit in obtaining CTE.

This consent procedure shall come in to force with immediate effect.

Dated: _____

Chairman

List of Categories of Industrial Processes

1. Isolated storage of hazardous chemicals (as per schedule of manufacturing, storage of hazardous chemicals rules, 1989 as amended)
2. Automobile Manufacturing (Integrated facilities)
3. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / recovery / reuse of hazardous waste under schedule IV of HW (M, H&TBV) rules, 2016 - Items namely - Spent electroplating sludge containing copper, spent chemical waste, spent cyanide zinc.
4. Manufacturing of lubricating oils, greases and lubricant based products
5. DG Set of capacity > 5 MVA
6. Industrial carbon including electrodes and graphite blocks, activated carbon, carbon black
7. Lead acid battery manufacturing (excluding assembling and charging of lead acid battery in micro scale)
8. Phosphate rock processing plant
9. Power generation plant (except Wind and Solar renewable power plants at all conditions and Mini hydro power plant of capacity < 25 MW)
10. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / recovery / reuse of hazardous waste under schedule IV of HW (M, H&TBV) rules, 2016 - Items namely - Spent catalyst containing nickel, cerium, zinc, copper, arsenic, vanadium and cobalt.
11. Processes involving or utilizing pyrotechnics
12. Sugar (excluding Khandsa)
13. Waste glass processing and processing (excluding micro scale)
14. Fire crackers manufacturing and bulk storage facilities
15. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / recovery / reuse of hazardous waste under schedule IV of HW (M, H&TBV) rules, 2016 - Items namely - Dismantlers Recycling Plants - Components of waste electrical and electronic assemblies comprising accumulators and other batteries included on list A, mercury-switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-transformers, or any other component contaminated with benzene or polychlorinated biphenyls (e.g. end-of-life transformers, etc.) as per schedule IV of HW (M, H&TBV) rules, 2016.
16. Milk processing and dairy products (large, medium scale and micro scale projects)
17. Pharmaceuticals and its compounds
18. Pulp & Paper (waste paper based without bleaching process to make deinking Kraft paper)
19. Coke making, sintering, con tar distillation or any other process
20. Manufacturing of explosives, lubricants, tar, bitumen, management and handling activities
21. Manufacturing of paints, varnishes, pigments and intermediates, lacquers

22. Organic Chemicals Manufact. Reg.
23. Airports and Commercial Air Service having discharge of 100 KLD or more
24. Asbestos and asbestos based industries
25. Basic chemicals and various chemicals and its derivatives including intermediates of sale
26. Cement
27. Colorants, peroxides & peroxides
28. Chlorine, fluorine, bromine, iodine and their compounds
29. Dyes and Dye Intermediates
30. Leather-tanneries having as defined in S.M. rules, having discharge of 100 KLD or more, plus the effluent discharge
31. Textile having efflu. Wastewater generation of 100 KLD and more or having 3 star and above or having 100 KLD and above
32. Industries engaged in recycling (radio-active, recovery, reuse of materials) Waste under schedule IV of (M.C.A. 1986) rules. 2001 - Name namely - Lead battery plates covered by ISRI, Code word "Radio" Battery caps covered by ISRI, Code word "Radio" Scrap collection, while truck, lead batteries covered by ISRI, Code word "Radio"
33. Industries engaged in recycling / reprocessing / reuse of materials (Waste under schedule IV of (M.C.A. 1986) rules, 2001 - Name namely - Integrated Recycling Plants - Components of waste electrical and electronic assemblies containing accumulators and other batteries included on list A, mercury-switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or any other components contaminated with Schedule 2 constituents (a.p. cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls) to an extent that they exhibit hazardous characteristics indicated in part C of this Schedule.
34. Manufacturing of glass and related
35. Mining and its related efflu.
36. Coal power plant
37. Paper and allied products
38. Petrochemicals and its derivatives
39. Railway locomotive works also integrated steel transport works/rolling stock
40. Yarn / Textile processing involving any effluent/effluents generating processes including bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing
41. Oil or A.Hall
42. Soap Making Industries
43. Oil and gas extraction including O.G.M. (offshore & onshore) and extraction through drilling wells
44. Industry or process involving metal surface treatment or process such as pickling/ electroplating/ anodizing/ heat treatment using cyanide salts

...and processing of ...

41. ...
42. ...
43. ...
44. ...
45. ...
46. ...
47. ...
48. ...
49. ...
50. ...
51. ...
52. ...
53. ...
54. ...
55. ...
56. ...
57. ...
58. ...
59. ...
60. ...
61. ...
62. ...
63. ...
64. ...
65. ...
66. ...
67. ...
68. ...
69. ...
70. ...
71. ...
72. ...
73. ...
74. ...
75. ...
76. ...
77. ...
78. ...
79. ...
80. ...
81. ...
82. ...
83. ...
84. ...
85. ...
86. ...
87. ...
88. ...
89. ...
90. ...
91. ...
92. ...
93. ...
94. ...
95. ...
96. ...
97. ...
98. ...
99. ...
100. ...

72. | Contains treatment and disposal facilities (CDDP, TSD, E-waste recycling, CDDWTR, effluent conveyance project, incinerator, solid waste recovery plant, MSW, ashland, and others)
74. | Sewage treatment plants having capacity 100 KLD or more
75. | Industrial estates/ parks / complexes/ areas/ export processing zones/ SEZs/ Bio-tech parks/ leather SEZs etc.
76. | Units engaged in the activities of handling and management of Hazardous Waste as defined in Hazardous and other Wastes (M & T) Rules, 2016, other than those covered under any of the category of Inertible wastes, such as, land, treatment, processing, recovery, reclamation, re-processing, utilization, etc. of the hazardous and other wastes
77. | Recycling of used lead acid batteries

List of Industries of India which are exempted from the provisions of the Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1986.

1. Dismantling of rolling stocks (wheels & axles)
2. Bakery and confectionery units with production capacity ≤ 1 MT. (Withovens) (Pan-breads)
3. Cigarette and pipe (hand) rolled and custom made (not for sale) (Long hand) (Hand over)
4. Canteen at school/college/hospital
5. Compact disc (CD) not having the capacity for recording. (Not for sale)
6. Paper mill (not for sale)
7. Food and food processing including fruits and vegetable processing
8. Paper processing (with or without)
9. Manufacturing of silica gel
10. Manufacturing of tooth powder, toothpaste, talcum powder and other cosmetic items
11. Printing or etching of glass sheet using hydrofluoric acid
12. Silk reeling, printing, and printing by wooden blocks
13. Synthetic detergents and soaps (excluding formulation)
14. Paper water (not for sale)
15. Cotton spinning and weaving (medium and high speed)
16. Adhesive, Glue, Resin, etc. (Dry Mechanical Process)
17. Spinning of cotton extraction from cotton using dry process (Dry Process)
18. Automobile servicing, repairing and painting (excluding dry of waste water generation up to 100 KLD (exclusively only for the purpose of painting)
19. Polyurethane and polyurethane products
20. Brickfields (excluding fly ash brick manufacturing using lime process)
21. Building and construction projects more than 25,000 sq. m built up area having quantity of waste water generation 10 KLD to 100 KLD
22. Ceramics and Refractories having coal consumption upto 10 MT per day
23. Coal washeries
24. Dry and cold storage (not for sale)
25. DG set of capacity ≤ 100 KVA (not for sale)
26. Dry ice processing, refining, processing, transfer involving and shipping, refilling, grinding & pulverization
27. Fermentation industry including manufacture of yeast, beer, distillation of alcohol having quantity of waste water discharge upto 100 KLD (Extra Neutral Alcohol)
28. Refining and non-refining metal extraction involving Molten furnaces through melting, refining, re-processing, casting and alloying
29. Refining of petroleum (excluding oil blending only)
30. Fish feed, poultry feed and cattle feed

Procedure for consent management under Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1986.

31. Isopropyl alcohol, acetone, ethyl acetate, etc.
32. Toluene, xylene, benzene, etc.
33. Various other organic solvents.
34. Grease, oil, wax, and other petroleum products.
35. Various other liquids.
36. Various other solids.
37. Various other materials.
38. Various other waste.
39. Various other waste.
40. Various other waste.
41. Various other waste.
42. Various other waste.
43. Various other waste.
44. Various other waste.
45. Various other waste.
46. Various other waste.
47. Various other waste.
48. Various other waste.
49. Various other waste.
50. Various other waste.
51. Various other waste.
52. Various other waste.
53. Various other waste.
54. Various other waste.
55. Various other waste.
56. Various other waste.
57. Various other waste.
58. Various other waste.
59. Various other waste.
60. Various other waste.
61. Various other waste.
62. Various other waste.
63. Various other waste.
64. Various other waste.
65. Various other waste.
66. Various other waste.
67. Various other waste.
68. Various other waste.
69. Various other waste.
70. Various other waste.
71. Various other waste.
72. Various other waste.
73. Various other waste.
74. Various other waste.
75. Various other waste.
76. Various other waste.
77. Various other waste.
78. Various other waste.
79. Various other waste.
80. Various other waste.
81. Various other waste.
82. Various other waste.
83. Various other waste.
84. Various other waste.
85. Various other waste.
86. Various other waste.
87. Various other waste.
88. Various other waste.
89. Various other waste.
90. Various other waste.
91. Various other waste.
92. Various other waste.
93. Various other waste.
94. Various other waste.
95. Various other waste.
96. Various other waste.
97. Various other waste.
98. Various other waste.
99. Various other waste.
100. Various other waste.

- Drug imports for consent management under HHSR Act, 1974 & P Act, 1986

Annexure-III

List of Green Category of Industrial Sectors/Projects

Sr. No.	Industrial Sector/Project
1.	Aluminium utensils from aluminium circles by pressing only (dry mechanical operation)
2.	Ayurvedic and homeopathic medicines (without boiler)
3.	Bakery /confectionery /sweets products (with production capacity <1tpd (with gas or electrical oven)
4.	Bi-axially oriented PP film along with metalizing operations
5.	Biomass briquettes (sun drying) without using toxic hazardous wastes
6.	Blending of melamine resins & different powder, additives by physical mixing
7.	Brass and bell metal utensils manufacturing from circles(dry mechanical operation without re-rolling facility)
8.	Candy
9.	Cardboard or corrugated box and paper products (excluding paper or pulp manufacturing and without using boilers)
10.	Carpentry & wooden furniture manufacturing (excluding saw mill) with the help of electrical (motorized) machines such as electrical wood planner, steel saw cutting circular blade, etc.
11.	Cement products (without using asbestos / boiler / steam curing) like pipe ,pillar, jafri, well ring, block/tiles etc.(should be done in closed covered shed to control fugitive emissions)
12.	Ceramic colour manufacturing by mixing & blending only (not using boiler and wastewater recycling process)
13.	Chilling plant, cold storage and ice making
14.	Coke briquetting (sun drying)
15.	Cotton spinning and weaving (small scale)
16.	Dal Mills
17.	Decoration of ceramic cups and plates by electric furnace
18.	Digital printing on PVC clothes
19.	Facility of handling, storage and transportation of food grains in bulk
20.	Flour mills (dry process)
21.	Glass , ceramic, earthen potteries, tile and tile manufacturing using electrical kiln or not involving fossil fuel kiln
22.	Glue from starch (physical mixing) with gas / electrically operated oven /boiler.
23.	Gold and silver smithy (purification with acid smelting operation and sulphuric acid polishing operation) (using less or equal to 1 litre of sulphuric acid/ nitric acid per month)
24.	Heat treatment with any of the new technology like ultrasound probe , induction hardening , ionization beam, gas carburizing etc.
25.	Insulation and other coated papers (excluding paper or pipe manufacturing)
26.	Leather foot wear and leather products (excluding tanning and hide processing except cottage scale)

27. Manufacturing of various or petrochemical based products (not including oil refining)

28. Manufacturing of various products using gas from either the hydrocarbon feed stream

and/or sulfur dioxide

29. Oil mill cleaning and extraction (no non-ferrous metal refining)

30. Packing materials manufactured from non-ferrous metal, vegetable fibre

31. Paper mill cleaning, formation and finishing

32. Paper mill cleaning and processing products not including vegetable fibre

33. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

34. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

35. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

36. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

37. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

38. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

39. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

40. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

41. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

42. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

43. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

44. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

45. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

46. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

47. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

48. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

49. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

50. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

51. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

52. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

53. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

54. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

55. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

56. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

57. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

58. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

59. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

60. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

61. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

62. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

63. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

64. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

65. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

66. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

67. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

68. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

69. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

70. Poultry farms handling and/or more than one bird at a given time in single location

Sr. No.	Industrial Sector/Project
65.	Sewage treatment plants having capacity less than 10 KLD
66.	Infrastructure development projects having overall liquid Waste generation less than 100 KLD
67.	Industrial Inorganic gases namely- a) Chemical gas- Acetylene, hydrogen, chlorine, fluorine, ammonia, sulphur dioxide, ethylene, hydrogen-sulphide, phosphine b) Hydrocarbon gases- Methane, ethane, propane
68.	Automobiles manufacturing outsourcing all of the polluting activities.
69.	Refurbishing of used electrical and electronic equipments

Annexure-IV

List of White Category of Industrial Sectors/Projects

Sr. No.	Industrial Sector/Project
1.	Assembly of air coolers /conditioners ,repairing and servicing
2.	Assembly of bicycles ,baby carriages and other small non motorizing vehicles
3.	Bailing (hydraulic press)of waste papers
4.	Bio fertilizer and bio-pesticides without using inorganic chemicals
5.	Biscuits trays etc from rolled PVC sheet (using automatic vacuum forming machines)
6.	Blending and packing of tea
7.	Block making of printing without foundry (excluding wooden block making)
8.	Chalk making from plaster of Paris (only casting without boilers etc. (sun drying / electrical oven)
9.	Compressed oxygen gas from crude liquid oxygen (without use of any solvents and by maintaining pressure & temperature only for separation of other gases)
10.	Cotton and woolen hosiers making (Dry process only without any dyeing / washing operation)
11.	Diesel pump repairing and servicing (complete mechanical dry process)
12.	Electric lamp (bulb) and CFL manufacturing by assembling only
13.	Electrical and electronic item assembling (completely dry process)
14.	Engineering and fabrication units (dry process without any heat treatment / metal surface finishing operations / painting)
15.	Flavoured betel nuts production/ grinding (completely dry mechanical operations)
16.	Fly ash bricks/ block manufacturing
17.	Fountain pen manufacturing by assembling only
18.	Glass 51yde151es and vilas making from glass tubes
19.	Glass putty and sealant (by mixing with machine only)
20.	Ground nut decorticating
21.	Handloom/ carpet weaving (without dyeing and bleaching operation)
22.	Leather cutting and stitching (more than 10 machine and using motor)
23.	Manufacturing of coir items from coconut husks
24.	Manufacturing of metal caps containers etc
25.	Manufacturing of shoe brush and wire brush
26.	Medical oxygen
27.	Organic and inorganic nutrients (by physical mixing)
28.	Organic manure (manual mixing)
29.	Packing of powdered milk
30.	Paper pins and u clips
31.	Repairing of electric motors and generators (dry mechanical process)
32.	Rope (plastic and cotton)
33.	Scientific and mathematical instrument manufacturing

Sr. No.	Industrial Sector/Project
34.	Solar module non conventional energy apparatus manufacturing unit
35.	Solar power generation through solar photovoltaic cell, wind power and mini hydel power (less than 25 MW)
36.	Surgical and medical products assembling only (not involving effluent / emission generating processes)
37.	Automobile fuel outlets (only dispensing)
38.	Diesel generator sets having total capacity 1 MVA or less and equipped with acoustic enclosures alongwith adequate stack height
39.	Almirah, Grill Manufacturing without painting operation (Dry Mechanical Process)
40.	Health care Establishments i.e hospitals/clinics without indoor facilities and having only OPD consultancy
41.	Printing presses without involving water polluting process
42.	Garment / Apparel units involving only stitching process, without discharge of effluent and Air emissions from process
43.	Poultry Farms handling less than one lac birds. (Environmental guidelines issued by Haryana Government/CPCB for poultry farms shall be applicable)

Alinatura-V

Check List of documents for obtaining consent to establish (CWE) under
Water Act, 1971 / Mr. JEL, 1991

[illegible]

- the name and address of Directors/Partners.
17. Declaration by the unit regarding awareness about pollution control related standards and law and undertaking for their compliance, as per Annexure-VII.
 18. Site plan of the unit in case it is located outside approved industrial area.
 19. Layout plan showing the details of all manufacturing processes, location of stacks/ chimneys, ETP/ STP, APCM, Hazardous Waste storage and treatment facilities, tube wells, Water supply lines, Effluent drains and final outlets for the disposal of the effluent.

II. Renewal/Extension of Consent to Establish

1. Online application for renewal of CTE with declaration on prescribed Performa (Annexure-VIII).
2. Proof of deposit of NOC/CTE fees (as per schedule available on the web-site of the Board i.e. www.hspcb.gov.in)
3. Copy of 1st CTE & previous renewed CTE (if any).
4. Power of Attorney/authority letter to sign the application.
5. Progress report regarding construction of project and installation of pollution control measures/devices, as per scheme submitted while obtaining 1st CTE.
6. Valid license or proof of submission of application for renewal of license to Town and Country Planning Department or any other concerned authority, in case of Building and construction projects and Township and Area Development projects.

III. Consent to Establish for expansion of the existing project

Apart from the documents required for obtaining 1st CTE and NOC/fee, following additional documents are required to be submitted along with application for CTE for expansion of projects:-

1. Copy of valid CTO under Water Act, 1974/ Air Act, 1981 and Authorization under Hazardous Waste Management Rules (if applicable) for the existing project.
2. Latest inspection report and analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise (as applicable), conducted by Board officers for the mandatory inspection, if conducted.
3. Copy of fresh analysis reports of effluent/air emissions/ noise, analyzed from Board's lab/recognized lab. (not more than 03 month old)
4. Declaration regarding compliance of prescribed standards for discharge of environmental pollutants in the existing operating project of the unit as per **Annexure -XIII**.

Annexure-VI

Performance Security prescribed for obtaining the Consent to Establish.

- a) Performance Security as per investment cost of the projects (other than mentioned at Sr. No. b).

Sr. No.	Capital Investment Cost of the project (Cost of land, building, Plant and Machinery)	Red Category (in Rs.)	Orange Category (in Rs.)	Green Category (in Rs.)
1.	Upto 0.5 crore	25,000/-	12,500/-	5,000/-
2.	Above 0.5 crore upto 1.00 crore	50,000/-	25,000/-	10,000/-
3.	Above 1.0 crore upto 5.00 crore	1,00,000/-	75,000/-	25,000/-
4.	Above 5.0 crore upto 10.00 crore	2,00,000/-	1,50,000/-	50,000/-
5.	Above 10.00 crore upto 50.00 crore	3,00,000/-	2,00,000/-	1,00,000/-
6.	Above 50.00 crore upto 100.00 crore	4,00,000/-	2,50,000/-	1,25,000/-
7.	Above 100.00 crore	5,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	1,50,000/-

- b) Performance Security for specific projects irrespective of investment cost

1. Hot Mix Plants/ Stone Crushers/ Screening : 50,000/-
Plants
2. Brick Kilns : 25,000/-
3. Mining Projects:-
 - a) More than ten Hectares : 5.0 lac
 - b) Five to ten Hectares : 2.5 lac
 - c) Less than five Hectares : 1.0 lac

Annexure-VII

Declaration by the applicant for obtaining 1st CTE

I, _____ S/o/D/o/W/o _____ resident of _____
_____ declare and affirm as under:-

1. That I am the Partner/Director/Manager/Occupier/Proprietor of the unit M/s _____.
2. That I am aware of the provisions of Water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1981 and HOWM Rules, 2016, Rules and procedure framed there under and standards/norms prescribed for discharge of pollutants under EPA Rules, 1986 and shall comply with the same.
3. That we shall comply with all the provisions of Water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1981 and Rules framed there under HOWM Rules, 2016 and standards/norms prescribed for discharge of pollutants under EP Rules, 1986 after commissioning of our unit.
4. That we have not started the work at the site for construction of plant and installation of machinery of our project and will also not start the same before obtaining the consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981 from the Haryana State Pollution Control Board.
5. That the work for construction and installation of pollution control measures will be done side by side while doing the construction and installation of the main plant of the unit and will not start the production without installing proper and adequate pollution control measure as per scheme enclosed and without obtaining prior consent to operate from the Board.
6. In case of the non compliance of the above undertaking or false declaration found at any stage, the Board will be at liberty to forfeit the performance security amounting to Rs. _____ deposited along with the CTE application through online payment gateway or in the form of Demand Draft no. _____ dated _____ issued by _____ (Bank) besides taking any other legal action under the provision of Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.
7. That we shall comply with all the terms & conditions of consent to establish to be issued by the Board.

Deponent/Applicant

Dated:

Annexure-VIII

Format of the application for auto renewal of the consent to establish
under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981.

To

The Chairman,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector 6, Panchkula.

Sub: Application for auto-renewal of the consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981- Self certification.

Ref: Consent to establish issued by the Board vide letter no. _____ dated _____ valid up to _____.

Sir,

We are submitting herewith application for auto renewal of our consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 granted by your Board vide letter under reference, along with the prescribed NOC fees for the same and the following declaration and undertaking as per policy of your Board :-

1. That we have a valid consent to establish under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 issued by HSPCB vide above referred letter validity upto _____, copy of which is enclosed herewith.
2. That the present details of the manufacturing process and other Informations /data of our unit are same as submitted / provided to the Board earlier with original application for obtaining original Consent to Establish referred above and therefore the same may be considered for present application for renewal of consent to establish for another period w.e.f. _____ to _____.
3. That the proposed capital investment cost of our industry/ project, as per documents submitted with earlier application for consent to establish granted by HSPCB vide above referred letter, was Rs. _____ lacs, which will remain the same and will not be increased in terms of land, building and plant and machinery, without prior information / permission of the HSPCB.
4. That there will be no change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, scheme of pollution control measures and increase in production or pollution load and will remain same as submitted in original application for consent to establish.
5. That we shall deposit the balance NOC fees if found due at any later stage due to increase in capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery.
6. That we are complying with the conditions of consent to establish granted earlier vide letter under reference and further undertake to comply with further conditions if any imposed by HSPCB in future.
7. That we shall install all the required pollution control measures and devices as per scheme / proposal already submitted by us with our original

application for consent to establish upto the satisfaction of the Board side by side in proportionate to the construction of the project and before the commissioning of the unit failing which Board will be at liberty to forfeit the performance security deposited by us with the Board in this regard beside taking legal action under the provisions of relevant Acts/Rules applicable to our unit.

8. That we shall not start even trial production without obtaining prior consent to operate for trial production from the HSPCB.
9. That we shall provide all the arrangements for sampling of air emissions and effluent as prescribed by the Board and online monitoring systems as directed by the HSPCB/CPCB from time to time, in our unit before starting even trial production.
10. That in case our unit is not fully established within the validity period of extension of CTE, than we shall apply afresh for obtaining new CTE, 90 days before the expiry of the renewed CTE.
11. That we are complying and shall comply with all the conditions of Environmental Clearance (in case unit is covered under EIA notification dated 14.09.2006.)
12. That we shall comply with all the relevant provisions of water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1981, EPA, 1986 and Rules made their under including Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 applicable to our unit.
13. That we undertake that auto renewal of consent to establish will not prevent the HSPCB for taking coercive action against us if our unit fails to comply the prescribed standards or conditions of consent to establish granted and renewed to our unit or only applicable provision of Water Act, 1974, Air Act, 1981 and EPA, 1986 and Rule made their under.
14. That the declaration and undertaking given above has the approval of all the partners / Board of Directors / owners of the industry / project and copy of resolution of the Board / power of attorney in the regard is attached herewith.

It is therefore requested that the consent to establish may kindly be renewed/extended further for another period w.e.f. _____ to _____.

Dated: _____

Authorized Signatory

Name and Designation
with phone no., email address
and seal of the company

Annexure-IX

Undertaking by those units which have been granted CTE but do not want to continue the work for construction and installation of their project beyond the validity period of their CTE.

I, _____ S/o/D/o/W/o _____ in the capacity of _____ of M/s _____ undertake as under:-

1. That I am the Partner/Director/Manager/Occupier/Proprietor of the unit M/s _____.
2. That our unit have been granted consent to establish by the Board under Water Act, 1974 /Air Act, 1981 vide Letter no. _____ dated _____ valid up to _____.
3. That the detail about the status of our project constructed and established till date is attached herewith.
4. That we do not want to continue the work for construction and installation of our project beyond the validity period of consent to establish granted by the Board at this stage.
5. That we shall apply for extension of consent to establish as and when the remaining work for construction and installation of the project is proposed to be started well in advance and will not start the construction and installation work of the project without further extension of the consent to establish from the Board.

Dated: _____

Authorized Signatory

Name and Designation
with phone no., email address
and seal of the company

Annexure-X

Check list of documents for obtaining Ist consent to operate (CTO)

I. 1st Consent to Operate

1. Online consent application.
2. Power of attorney/authority letter to sign the application.
3. Proof or deposit of required and applicable consent fee, as per schedule available on the web-site www.hspcb.gov.in.
4. Collection and testing fee prescribed by the Board as per schedule available on the web-site of the Board, for analysing the samples of effluent/ Air emissions/ Noise level of DG sets, as applicable, for all sources. (Analysis report of air emissions from all sources including diesel engines of capacity more than 0.8MW (800kW) for power plants and generator sets will be required).
5. Copy of balance sheet duly attested by CA or CA certificate w.r.t. capital investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with upto date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or mortgage).
6. MOA / partnership Deed / Trust Deed (if changed).
7. Layout plan showing the details of all manufacturing processes, location of stacks/ chimneys, ETP/ STP, APCM, Hazardous Waste storage and treatment facilities, tube wells, Water supply lines, Effluent drains and final outlets for the disposal of the effluent.
8. Permission of the concerned authorities for disposal of the effluent in to sewer/drain etc.
9. Detail of land in case the effluent is discharged on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement made with the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other than the land of the applicant unit.
10. Detail of ETP/STP, APCM, acoustic enclosure, Hazardous Waste Management Facilities installed in the unit along with their size, specification and capacity.
11. In case of industries/projects/establishments handling Hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MSIHC, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules, proof of submission of safety audit report duly audited with the help of an expert, atleast 90 days before commencing the activity and onsite emergency plan alongwith report of the mock drill of the same to Chief Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the same. (Required as per instructions of MOEF & CC issued vide letter No. 14-7(382)/2010-HSMD dated 09.03.2016).
12. Occupation certificate issued by Town & Country Planning Department, in case of Building & construction projects/area development projects.

II. Renewal of consent to operate

1. Online application for renewal of CTO on prescribed Performa (Annexure-XI).
2. Proof of deposit of required and applicable consent fee (as per schedule available on the web-site www.hspcb.gov.in).
3. Copy of previous CTO.
4. Power of attorney/authority letter to sign the application.
5. Copy of balance sheet duly attested by CA or CA certificate w.r.t. capital investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with upto date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or mortgage).
6. Latest inspection report and analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise conducted by Board officer (s) for the mandatory inspection, if conducted.
7. Copy of fresh analysis reports of effluent/air emissions/ noise analyzed from Board's lab/recognized lab. (not more than 03 months old)
8. Environment Statement In Form V for the financial year ending on 31st March (required in compliance of Rule 14 of EP Rules, 1986).
9. In case of industries/projects/establishments handling Hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MSIHC, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules, proof of submission of updated safety audit report duly audited with the help of an expert, annually and up to date onsite emergency plan alongwith report of the mock drill of the same to Chief Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the same, (Required as per instructions of MOEF & CC issued vide letter No. 14-7(382)/2010-HSMD dated 09.03.2016).
10. Permission of the concerned authorities for disposal of the effluent in to sewer/drains etc (in case not submitted earlier).
11. Detail of land in case the effluent is discharged on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement made with the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other then the land of the applicant unit (in case not submitted earlier).
12. Copy of logbook for last 03 months maintained for operation of ETP/STP/APCM for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent at inlet and outlet of ETP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the premises and discharged, mode of disposal.



Annexure-XI

Consent to the application for auto-renewal of the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981.

The Member Secretary,
Haryana State Pollution Control Board,
C-11, Sector 6, Panchkula.

Sub: Application for auto-renewal of the consent to operate for the period _____ under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981.

Sir,

It is submitted that we had been granted the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 upto _____ by the Board vide letter Ac. _____ dt. _____ and No. _____ respectively. Now we are submitting our application for auto-renewal of the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 for the period _____, along with the prescribed consent fees for the same and with the following declaration and undertaking as per policy of your Board :-

1. That we have valid consent to operate under Water Act, 1974 / Air Act, 1981 upto _____ issued by HSPCB vide above referred letters, copies of which are enclosed herewith.
2. That the present details of the manufacturing process and other informations / data of our unit are same as submitted / provided by the Board earlier with original application for obtaining previous Consent to operate referred above and therefore the same may be considered for present application for renewal of consent to operate for further period i.e. _____ to _____.
3. That the capital investment cost on land, building, plant and machinery of our industry project without charging depreciation and with upto date additions as on _____ is Rs. _____ and the consent fee has been deposited according to the said capital investment cost of our unit. We undertake to deposit the balance consent fees if any / extra fee at any stage due to increase in the investment cost on Land, Building, Plant and Machinery of our unit at any later stage.
4. That we are complying with the conditions of previous consent to operate granted to our unit by the Board upto _____ and also complying with all the standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986 for discharge of environmental pollutants, by operating our pollution control devices regularly and effectively.
5. That there will be no change in the raw material, process, products, quantity of effluent, source of air emissions, technology of pollution control measures

and increase in production or pollution load and will remain same as submitted in the previous application for consent to operate.

6. That we shall keep on operating and maintaining our pollution control measures / devices regularly and effectively and will maintain and keep all the parameters within standards / norms prescribed under EP Rules, 1986.
7. That we are submitting herewith the copy of the latest inspection report and analysis report of effluent/ air emissions/ noise conducted by the Board's officers on _____ alongwith copy of fresh analysis reports of effluent/ air emissions/ noise analyzed from Board's laboratory/ recognized laboratory, showing the compliance of prescribed standards.
8. We undertake to comply with all the conditions of renewal of consent to operate to be imposed by the Board if any.
9. That we shall comply with all the relevant provisions of water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
10. We undertake that auto renewal of consent to operate will not prevent the Board for taking coercive action against us if our unit fails to comply with the prescribed standards or conditions of consent granted during auto renewal of the same.
11. The undertaking has the approval of the Board of Directors/ Partner/Owner of the industry/project and copy of the resolution of the Board/ Power of Attorney is attached herewith.

It is therefore requested that the consent to operate under Water Act, 1974/ Air Act, 1981 may kindly be renewed further for another period w.e.f. _____ to _____.

Dated: _____

Authorized Signatory

Name and Designation
with phone no., email address
and seal of the company

Annexure - XII

Checklist of documents for obtaining Consent to Operate (CTO) by the Industries/ projects already existing and operating before 14.07.2016 which were not covered previously under consent management as per notification dated 15.04.2014 amended from time to time or earlier but have been covered under consent management first time w.e.f. 14.07.2016 as per revised categorization of industrial sectors for consent management.

1. Online consent application.
2. Power of attorney/authority letter to sign the application.
3. Proof or deposit of required and applicable consent fee, as per schedule available on the web-site www.hspcb.gov.in.
4. Collection and testing fee prescribed by the Board as per schedule available on the web-site of the Board, for analysing the samples of effluent/ Air emissions/ Noise level of DG sets, as applicable, for all sources. (Analysis report of air emissions from all sources including diesel engines of capacity more than 0.8MW (800kW) for power plants and generator sets will be required).
5. Copy of balance sheet duly attested by CA or CA certificate w.r.t. capital investment cost of the unit for the preceding year. (Capital investment cost should include the original cost of land, building, plant & machinery without depreciation but with upto date additions. The cost of land and building should be included in the capital investment cost even if it is on lease or rent or mortgage).
6. MOA / partnership Deed / Trust Deed (if changed).
7. Layout plan showing the details of all manufacturing processes, location of stacks/ chimneys, ETP/ STP, APCM, Hazardous Waste storage and treatment facilities, tube wells, Water supply lines, Effluent drains and final outlets for the disposal of the effluent.
8. Permission of the concerned authorities for disposal of the effluent in to sewer/drain etc.
9. Detail of land in case the effluent is discharged on land for percolation or for irrigation along with copy of registered agreement made with the land owners in case the land belong to the persons other then the land of the applicant unit.
10. Detail of ETP/STP, APCM, acoustic enclosure, Hazardous Waste Management Facilities installed in the unit along with their size, specification and capacity.
11. Fard Jamabandi and Intkal of land of the unit in case unit is located outside approved industrial area/estate.
12. Allotment letter of the plot issued from the concerned authority in case of approved industrial area/estate.
13. Manufacturing process and process Flow Chart.
14. Report of Tehsildar and District Forest Officers regarding Kisam of land through Deputy Commissioner for areas covered under Aravalli Notification, if applicable. In case the land falls in the industrial estate / area and HUDA sectors, the report of Regional Officers will be taken regarding applicability

of Aravali Notification (only for Gurugram and Nuh District).

15. Clearance/ permission in case of the projects falling in the revenue estates covered in the Notification no. 191(E) dt. 27.08.2010 issued by Ministry of Environment, and Forest, Government of India regarding protected area of Sultanpur National Park in District Gurgaon.
16. Change of land use permission/license/NOC certificate from the Town & Country Planning Department or respective Municipal or other Authority or Panchayat as the case may be.
17. Lease deed/ Rent Agreement duly registered with revenue authorities, in case land is taken on lease/rent.
18. Site plan of the unit in case it is located outside approved industrial area.
19. Environment Statement in Form V for the financial year ending on 31st March. (required in compliance of Rule 14 of EP Rules, 1986).
20. Proof of submission of updated safety audit report duly audited with the help of an expert, annually and up to date onsite emergency plan alongwith report of the mock drill of the same to Chief Inspector of Factories alongwith copy of the same, in case of Industries/projects/establishments handling Hazardous Chemicals having threshold quantities mentioned in schedule II and III of MSIHC, Rules, 1989 and covered under rule 10 & 13 of these Rules. (Required as per instructions of MOEF & CC issued vide letter No. 14-7(382)/2010-HSMD dated 09.03.2016).
21. Copy of logbook for last 03 months maintained for operation of ETP/STP/APCM for the record of energy and chemical consumption, quantity of effluent at inlet and outlet of ETP/STP supported with readings of magnetic flow meters alongwith quantity of treated effluent recycled/reused in the process, utilized in the premises and discharged, mode of disposal.

Annexure-XIII

Declaration by the applicant for obtaining CTE for expansion of the project.

I, _____ S/o/D/o/W/o _____ resident of
_____ declare and affirm as under:-

1. That I am the Partner/Director/Manager/Occupier/Proprietor of the unit M/s _____.
2. That we are operating pollution control devices in our industry regularly and effectively and meeting the standards prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 for discharge of pollutants into the atmosphere, which will be maintained in future also.
3. That we shall install the required and adequate pollution control devices for the expansion project in our industry before commissioning the production and will also obtain prior consent to operate before starting trial production in our expansion project.
4. In case of the non compliance of the above undertaking or false declaration found at any stage, the Board will be at liberty to forfeit the performance security amounting to Rs. _____ deposited along with the CTE application through online payment gateway or in the form of Demand Draft no. _____ dated _____ issued by _____ (Bank) besides taking any other legal action under the provision of Water Act, 1974 & Air Act, 1981.
5. That we shall comply with all the terms & conditions of consent to establish to be issued by the Board.

Dated:

Deponent/Applicant



[Handwritten signature]

Annexure-A

Performa for submission of application by the units for change of their name in the record of HSPCB as per the change in the permission granted by the competent authority.

(In case of change of name of unit without change in ownership/process/raw material/products)

1.	Name & address of the unit registered with the Board	:	
2.	New name of the unit after change as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority i.e. Deptt. of Industries & Commerce/Registrar of companies/Societies etc.	:	
3.	Name and designation of authorized signatory of the applicant unit.	:	
4.	Reasons for the change in the name of the unit	:	
5.	Competent authority for change of name of the unit	:	
6.	Date and authority granted the permission for change of name	:	
7.	Status of CTO/authorization of the old unit with validity if granted; (a) Under Water Act, 1974 (b) Under Air Act, 1981 (c) Under HOWM Rules, 2008/2016 (d) Any other applicable Rules	:	
8.	In case CTO/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTO.	:	
9.	Capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit.	:	
10.	Detail of CTE/NOC fees; (i) Applicable (in Rs.) (ii) Deposited amount with detail of DD No., date and Bank/online transaction no./date. (iii) Balance amount, if any	:	
11.	Manufacturing process, raw materials and products of the unit.	:	
12.	Detail of change in name, ownership or transfer of interest of the unit, if any done in the past	:	
13.	Detail of supporting documents attached (as	:	

	per checklist)		
14.	Declaration; (i). That I am the authorized signatory of my unit to submit this application. (ii). That there is/will be no change in the ownership/ manufacturing process /raw materials/ products of the industry and in case of any such change is proposed in future, prior consent to establish and/or other required permissions will be taken from the HSPCB. (iii). That we shall comply with all the terms and conditions what so ever imposed by the Board while giving permission for change of name of the unit in the record of HSPCB.	:	

Date:

Place:

(Signature)

Authorized Signatory
(as per column no. 3

Checklist of supporting documents to be submitted by the unit

1. Power of attorney/authorization letter
2. Copy of latest CTO/Authorization
3. Copy of fresh registration certificate issued from Industries & Commerce Department or from Registrar of Companies/societies or from any other concerned authority, as the case may be, with changed name of the unit.
4. Proof of NOC/CTE fees deposited.
5. Proof of capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, attested by CA.

Annexure-B

Performa for recommendation of Regional Officer regarding grant of permission for change of name of unit in record of HSPCB as per the change in the permission granted by the competent authority.

(In case of change of name of unit without change in ownership/process/raw material/products)

1.	Name & address of the unit registered with the Board	
2.	New name of the unit after change as per registration certificate submitted by the unit issued from the registration authority.	
3.	Competent authority for change of name of unit	
4.	Reasons for the change in the name of the unit.	
5.	Status of Consent to establish/operate and authorization (as applicable) with validity if granted.	
6.	Date and authority granted the permission for change of name	
7.	In case CTO/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTO.	
8.	Whether deposited the required and applicable CTE/NOC fees (Yes/No)	
9.	Amount of CTE/NOC fees deposited and mode of payment alongwith balance NOC fee if any.	
10.	Date of receipt of application and subsequent clarification submitted (if any) in Regional Office.	
11.	Date of submission of recommendation to Head Office.	
12.	Status of Registration of new name of unit with concerned authorities.	
13.	Detail of supporting documents submitted by the unit and attached with recommendation.	
14.	Whether submitted all the required documents by the unit as per checklist. If not then submit the detail of such documents not submitted.	
15.	Manufacturing process / raw materials /products of the unit.	
16.	Whether there is any change in the ownership, manufacturing process, raw material and products of the unit.	
17.	Recommendation of Regional Officer.	

Dated: _____

Regional Officer
_____ Region

Annexure-C

Performa for submission of application for transfer of consent and interest from one industry to another industry due to sale or other reasons and replacement of their name and ownership in the record of HSPCB

(Without change in process/raw material/products)

1.	Name & address of the existing unit registered with the Board	:	
2.	Name of the new unit transferred interest of the existing unit as per registration certificate issued from the registration authority i.e. Deptt. of Industries & Commerce/Registrar of companies/Societies etc.	:	
3.	Name and designation of authorized signatory of the applicant unit.	:	
4.	Competent authority for registration of name of unit.	:	
5.	Date and authority where the unit registered its name.	:	
6.	Status of CTO/authorization of the existing unit with validity if granted; (a) Under Water Act, 1974 (b) Under Air Act, 1981 (c) Under HOWM Rules, 2008/2016 (d) Any other applicable Rules	:	
7.	In case CTO/authorization applied and not decided then name of the unit (existing or new) applied CTO.	:	
8.	Capital investment cost of the unit on land, building, plant & machinery (without depreciation) based upon latest balance sheet of the unit, in case unit is taken on lease/ rent/mortgaged or based upon sale deed registered with revenue authorities, in case the existing unit has been sold.	:	
9.	Detail of CTE/NOC fees; (i) Applicable (in Rs.) (ii) Deposited amount with detail of DD No., date and Bank/online transaction no./date. (iii) Balance amount, if any	:	
10.	Detail of change in ownership	:	
11.	Manufacturing process/raw materials/products of the unit.	:	
12.	Detail of change in name, ownership or transfer of interest of the unit, if any done in the past	:	
13.	Detail of supporting documents attached (as per checklist)	:	